

# **2005 Specifications**

## **All brands: Trek, Fisher, Klein, LeMond**

## Fisher

Cake 1 DLX	1
Cake 1	2
Cake 2 DLX	3
Cake 2	4
Cake 3 DLX	5
Cake 3 DLX GS	6
Cake 3	7
Cake 3 GS	8
Cake 4 DLX	9
Cake 4	10
Bitter	11
Ged	12
Mullet	13
Opie	14
Sugar 292	15
Sugar 293	16
Sugar 4+	17
Paragon	18
Wahoo	19
Tassajara Disc	20
Tassajara	21
Tarpon	22
Marlin E	23
Marlin Disc E	24
Marlin	25
Mako	26
Hoo Koo E Koo	27
Cronus	28
Advance	29
Zebrano S	30
Zebrano	31
Tiburón S E	32
Tiburón S	33
Tiburón E	34
Nirvana S	35
Nirvana	36
X-Caliber	37
Napa	38
Capitola	39
Ziggurat	40
Big Sur Disc	41
Big Sur	42
Tassajara GS	43
Big Sur GS	44
Utopia	45
Montare	46
Dual Sport	47
Tyro	48
Cosmo	49
Gamma Ray	50
Astro	51
Sun Spot	52
Starfish	53
Freelader 241	54
Freelader 206	55
Freelader 201	56

## Klein

Palomino XV	57
Attitude XX	58
Attitude XV	59
Attitude V Disc	60
Reve XX	61
Reve X	62
Reve V	63
Q-Pro XX	64
Q-Pro XV	65
Q-Pro V	66

## LeMond

Tete de Course	67
Victoire	68
Victoire T	69
Maillot Jaune	70
Zurich	71
Zurich T	72
Buenos Aires	73
Buenos Aires T	74
Versailles	75
Versailles T	76

Versailles T, women's	77
Chambery	78
Chambery T	79
Alpe d'Huez	80
Alpe d'Huez T	81
Croix de Fer	82
Croix de Fer T	83
Croix de Fer T, wm's	84
Tourmalet	85
Tourmalet T	86
Big Sky SLT	87
Poprad	88
Fillmore	89

## Trek

Elite 9.8	90
8500	91
8000	92
8000 Disc	93
6700	94
6700 Disc	95
6700E	96
6700 WSD	97
6700 WSD Disc	98
6500	99
4500	100
4500E	101
4500 Disc	102
4500 WSD	103
4500E WSD	104
4400	105
4300	106
4300 Disc	107
3900	108
3700	109
3500	110
820	111
Navigator 300E	112
Navigator 300	113
Navigator 200E	114
Navigator 200	115
Navigator 100	116
Bruiser 1	117
Bruiser 2	118
Fuel 110	119
Fuel 98	120
Fuel 98 Disc	121
Fuel 80	122
Fuel 70	123
Fuel EX 9	124
Fuel EX 9 WSD	125
Fuel EX 8	126
Fuel EX 7	127
Fuel EX 7 WSD	128
Liquid 65	129
Liquid 55	130
Liquid 25	131
Y 26	132
Session 77	133
Session 7	134
7700	135
7700FX	136
7500 FX	137
7500 FX Disc	138
7300 FXS	139
7300 FX Disc	140
7300	141
7300 FX	142
7200	143
7200 FX	144
7200 FXS	145
7100	146
7000	147
7100 FX	148
7100 E	149
7000 FXS	150
7000 FX	151
C350 Low-step	152
Rail 3	153
Rail 1	154
Town & Country	155
Calypso	156

Bonnie/Clyde	157
Cruiser Classic	158
Cruiser Classic Steel	159
Madone SSL	160
Madone 5.9 LTD	161
Madone 5.9	162
Madone SL 5.9 Com	163
Madone 5.9 Com	164
Madone SL 5.2 T	165
Madone SL 5.2 T	166
Madone SL 5.2	167
Madone 5.2 SL WSD T	168
Madone 5.2 T	169
Madone 5.2	170
5.9 SSL	171
5.9 Superlight	172
5200 T WSD	173
5000	174
5000 T	175
2300	176
2300T	177
2300 WSD T	178
2000	179
2000T	180
2100	181
2100T	182
2100 WSD T	183
1500	184
1500T	185
1500 WSD T	186
1400	187
1400T	188
1200 D	189
1200 T	190
1000 D	191
1000T	192
1000 WSD T	193
1000 KDR	194
Pilot 5.9	195
Pilot WSD 5.9	196
Pilot 5.2	197
Pilot WSD 5.2	198
Pilot 5.0	199
Pilot WSD 5.0	200
Pilot 2.1	201
Pilot WSD 2.1	202
2300C	203
2100C	204
2100 C WSD	205
1200C	206
Team Time Trial	207
Equinox 11	208
Equinox 9	209
Equinox 7	210
T2000	211
T1000	212
XO-1	213
520	214
Mt. Track 220	215
Mt. Track 200	216
Mt. Track 60	217
Jet 20	218
Mystic 20	219
Jet 16	220
Mystic 16	221
Jet 12	222
Mystic 12	223
Grommet 12	224
Surfer Girl 12	225
TR30	226
TR20	227
TR10	228
TR 5	229
Vert 2	230
Vert 1	231
Mt. Train 241	232
Mt. Train 206	233
Mt. Train 201	234
Trikester	235

# Fisher Cake 1 DLX

2147600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 27.3 lb/12.39 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Matte Black/ Matte Blue • Multicolor decal • Matte Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	Maverick SC 32, 85-125mm adjustable travel 470.9mm axle-crown length	100mm travel,
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-93	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS2000, CrMo rails, leather cover	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs 8 in. DH front disc, 160mm rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	690 750 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		66.1	69.6	72.7	74.6
	cm	168	177	185	190
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	183.1	198.1	218.1	238.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher

# Cake 1

2146600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 26.4 lb/11.99 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Green/ Metallic Silver • Multicolor decal • Metallic Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Fox FRL Air	100mm travel, 470.9mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano XTR Low-Normal	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-93	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	690 750 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		66.8	70.1	73.7	75.6
	cm	170	178	187	192
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	40	40	40	40
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	183.1	198.1	218.1	238.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Fisher Cake 2 DLX

2145600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 29.2 lb/13.26 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Matte Warm Silver/Matte Silver • Multicolor decal • Matte Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Fox Float R Air	130mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	690 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		65.9	69.3	72.5	74.4
	cm	167	176	184	189
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	183.2	198.2	218.2	238.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher

# Cake 2

2144600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 27.8 lb/12.62 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Matte Black/Matte Khaki • Multicolor decal • Matte Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Black Super Air	100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	690 750 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		66.1	69.5	72.7	74.6
	cm	168	177	185	189
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	184.2	199.2	219.2	239.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34



# Fisher Cake 3 DLX

2142600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 30.6 lb/13.89 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver/Metallic Black • Multicolor decal • Matte Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Black Elite	120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		66.9	70.3	73.8	75.7
	cm	170	178	188	192
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	184.2	199.2	219.2	239.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Fisher

# Cake 3 DLX GS

2142603\*25.124  
Bike weight: 30.1 lb/13.67 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black/Metallic Green • Multicolor decal • Matte Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Black Elite Diva	120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	13 17.5	
Front	750 750	
Rear	1280 1350	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	17.5
Rider height, in.		64.4	68.5
	cm	164	174
Handlebar	width	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25
Stem	length	60	70
	angle	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30
Crank	length	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350
Steerer	length	184.2	199.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	
Trail	79	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	566	595
Seat tube	330	432
Standover	691	736
Wheelbase	1055	1079
Bottom bracket height	320	320
Chainstay	417	417
Head tube	90	105

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34



# Fisher Cake 3

2141600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 28.4 lb/12.89 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Matte Black/Metallic Matte Silver • Multicolor decal •	
	Metallic Matte Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Skareb Comp	100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	690 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		66.0	69.5	72.6	74.6
	cm	168	177	185	189
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7°	7°	7°	7°
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.5	198.5	218.5	238.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher Cake 3 GS

2141603\*25.124  
Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Light Blue/Metallic Silver • Multicolor decal • Metallic Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Skareb Elite WSD	100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Select	mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs, short reach levers	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	13 17.5	
Front	690 690	
Rear	1280 1280	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	17.5
Rider height, in.		64.5	68.6
	cm	164	174
Handlebar	width	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25
Stem	length	60	70
	angle	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30
Crank	length	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350
Steerer	length	183.5	198.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	
Trail	79	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	566	595
Seat tube	330	432
Standover	691	736
Wheelbase	1055	1079
Bottom bracket height	320	320
Chainstay	417	417
Head tube	90	105

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Fisher Cake 4 DLX

2140600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 30.2 lb/13.71 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Black Metallic/Red Metallic • Multicolor decal • Black Metallic fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Black Comp	120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		66.9	70.2	73.8	75.7
	cm	170	178	187	192
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.5	198.5	218.5	238.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Fisher Cake 4

2139600\*25.124  
Bike weight: 30.7 lb/13.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver/Metallic Blue • Multicolor decal • Metallic Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Splice Comp SL	100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Avid AD 3L, long pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M430, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		66.0	69.5	72.6	74.6
	cm	168	177	185	189
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.5	198.5	218.5	238.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	79	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	582	607	628	648
Seat tube	406	445	483	533
Standover	743	744	767	806
Wheelbase	1070	1091	1112	1133
Bottom bracket height	320	320	320	321
Chainstay	417	417	417	417
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Fisher Bitter

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Stance Static	100mm travel, 523.5mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	DC Tank, aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl 32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	9 speed, 102 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ditchwitch rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ditchwitch rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes, 259/259mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		62.4	64.9	69.9	71.7	73.5
	cm	159	165	178	182	187
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	50	50	70	70	70
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	208	220	233	248

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5
Trail	81	81	81	81	81
Seat tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	669	700	729	752	784
Wheelbase	1005	1035	1061	1081	1101
Bottom bracket height	305	305	305	305	305
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	105	118	130	145

## GEARING

	<b>22 32</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76
<b>12</b>	48 70
<b>14</b>	41 60
<b>16</b>	36 52
<b>18</b>	32 47
<b>21</b>	27 40
<b>26</b>	22 32
<b>32</b>	18 26

# Fisher Ged

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black	
Fork . . . . .	Marzocchi DropOff	130mm travel, 523.5mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	DC Tank, aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl 32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 102 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ryno Lite rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ryno Lite rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes, 259/259mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		62.5	64.8	69.8	71.6	74.0
	cm	159	165	177	182	188
Handlebar	width	710	710	710	710	710
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	50	50	70	70	70
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	330	330	330	400
Steerer	length	193	208	220	233	248

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5
Trail	81	81	81	81	81
Seat tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	669	700	729	752	784
Wheelbase	1005	1035	1061	1081	1101
Bottom bracket height	305	305	305	305	305
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	105	118	130	145

## GEARING

	<b>22 32</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76
<b>13</b>	44 65
<b>15</b>	38 56
<b>17</b>	34 49
<b>20</b>	29 42
<b>23</b>	25 36
<b>26</b>	22 32
<b>30</b>	19 28
<b>34</b>	17 25 0



# Fisher Mullet

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Candy Blue	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Splice Comp	100mm travel, 523.5mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC20 42/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 102 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 255.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes, 256.5/256.5mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes Linx-2 mechanical discs	
	6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		62.4	64.9	69.9	71.7	73.5
	cm	159	165	178	182	187
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	50	50	70	70	70
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	208	220	233	248

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5
Trail	81	81	81	81	81
Seat tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	669	700	729	752	784
Wheelbase	1005	1035	1061	1081	1101
Bottom bracket height	305	305	305	305	305
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	105	118	130	145

## GEARING

	22	32	42
<b>11</b>	52	76	100
<b>12</b>	48	70	92
<b>14</b>	41	60	79
<b>16</b>	36	52	69
<b>18</b>	32	47	61
<b>21</b>	27	40	52
<b>26</b>	22	32	42
<b>32</b>	18	26	34

# Fisher Opie

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Red	
Fork . . . . .	InSync Edge 4	100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-30 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	573.45mm ERD
Spokes, 261/260.5mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
	6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		62.9	65.5	68.4	70.6	72.4
	cm	160	166	174	179	184
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	75	75	75	75	75
	angle	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	208	220	233	248

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	81	81	81	81	81
Seat tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	669	700	729	752	784
Wheelbase	1005	1035	1061	1081	1101
Bottom bracket height	305	305	305	305	305
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	105	118	130	145

## GEARING

	24	34	42
11	57	81	100
12	52	74	92
14	45	64	79
16	39	56	69
18	35	50	61
21	30	42	52
26	24	34	42
32	20	28	34

# Fisher Sugar 292

2138600\*15.104  
Bike weight: 29.7 lb/13.48 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Red • Multicolor decal • Red fork	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Reba Race 29	100mm travel, 510mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Q-RL, 2in stroke, 7.875 length, 7/8" width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 32.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM X.9 Triggers	
Brake levers . . . . .	Avid FR-5	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.0 1:1 Alloy	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 29 Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 29 Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Seatpost bottle mount, RockShox PopLoc lever	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		69.7	73.2	75.9	77.2
	cm	177	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	204.0	204.0	204.0	204.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	71.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	86	82	82	82
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	590	608	628	647
Seat tube	394	446	484	535
Standover	714	737	754	772
Wheelbase	1100	1118	1132	1152
Bottom bracket height	322	322	322	322
Chainstay	467	467	467	467
Head tube	105	105	105	105

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	58	84	116
13	49	71	98
15	43	62	85
17	38	55	75
20	32	46	64
23	28	40	55
26	25	36	49
30	21	31	43
34	19	27	38

# Fisher Sugar 293

2134600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 29.3 lb/13.30 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color	Black • Multicolor decal • Black fork	
Fork	RockShox Reba Race 29	100mm travel, 510mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float R, 2 stroke, 7.875 length, 7/8" width, 6mm eyes	
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 32.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	SRAM X.7 Triggers	
Brake levers	Avid FR-5	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM RD X.9	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 116 links
Cassette	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid BB-7, mechanical discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	Seatpost bottle mount	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		69.7	73.2	75.9	77.2
	cm	177	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	204.0	204.0	204.0	204.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	71.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	86	82	82	82
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	590	608	628	647
Seat tube	394	446	484	535
Standover	714	737	754	772
Wheelbase	1100	1118	1132	1152
Bottom bracket height	322	322	322	322
Chainstay	467	467	467	467
Head tube	105	105	105	105

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	58	84	116
13	49	71	98
15	43	62	85
17	38	55	75
20	32	46	64
23	28	40	55
26	25	36	49
30	21	31	43
34	19	27	38

# Fisher Sugar 4+

2120600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 31.7 lb/14.39 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Orange/Metallic Black • Multicolor decal • Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Splice Super, Rapid Travel 70-100mm	80mm travel, 495mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox BAR Adjust, stroke, length, width, eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Avid AD 3L, long pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .		542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	16	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		68.5	72.4	75.9	77.9
	cm	174	184	193	198
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.5	198.5	218.5	238.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	71.5
Fork offset	38.1	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	73	70	70	70
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	578	608	628	647
Seat tube	405	446	484	535
Standover	685	708	736	742
Wheelbase	1057	1083	1103	1123
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	420	420	420	420
Head tube	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Fisher Paragon

2074600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 27.1 lb/12.30 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Ice Red • Multicolor decal • Red fork	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Reba Race 29	80mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM X.9 Triggers	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.9	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1350 1350	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		70.2	73.2	75.9	77.0
	cm	178	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	182.5	182.5	182.5	197.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.5	71.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	87	83	80	80
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	590	608	628	647
Seat tube	394	442	479	529
Standover	695	729	757	799
Wheelbase	1081	1094	1103	1119
Bottom bracket height	292	292	292	297
Chainstay	440	440	440	440
Head tube	90	90	90	105

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	58	84	116
13	49	71	98
15	43	62	85
17	38	55	75
20	32	46	64
23	28	40	55
26	25	36	49
30	21	31	43
34	19	27	38



# Fisher      Wahoo

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Black/Metallic Drak Gray	
Blue		
Fork. . . . .	RockShox Judy TT	100mm travel, 454mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC08 42/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 106 links
Cassette. . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		63.9	67.9	71.1	73.6	75.8
	cm	162	172	180	187	193
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217	237	257

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 42</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 100
<b>12</b>	48 70 92
<b>14</b>	41 60 79
<b>16</b>	36 52 69
<b>18</b>	32 47 61
<b>21</b>	27 40 52
<b>26</b>	22 32 42
<b>32</b>	18 26 34

# Fisher Tassajara Disc

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Gold series aluminum	
Stays	Gold series aluminum	
Color	Metallic Black	
Fork	Manitou Axel Elite	100mm travel, 475mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes	14G stainless, 259.5mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14G stainless, 258.5mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		64.9	68.8	72.1	74.6	76.8
	cm	165	175	183	190	195
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	110
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217	237	257

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher Tassajara

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black	
	Metallic Red	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Axel Elite	100mm travel, 475mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 259.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 258.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	ProMax direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		64.9	68.8	72.1	74.6	76.8
	cm	165	175	183	190	195
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	110
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217	237	257

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher Tarpon

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Light Silver/Metallic Medium Silver	
	Metallic Black	
Fork . . . . .	RST 191 C5	63mm travel, 441.7mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C051	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 110 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	522mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	522mm ERD
Spokes, 261/262mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

*dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21.5	16W	18W
Rider height, in.		67.5	70.0	73.6	76.1	78.0	70.3	72.3
	cm	171	178	187	193	198	179	184
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	580	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	110	120	120	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	40	40
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	208	228	248	268	288	248	268

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.0	71.5
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	78	75	71	71	71	75	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Effective top tube	545	568	586	604	622	567	585
Seat tube	324	401	451	490	540	401	451
Standover	646	701	743	772	811	602	608
Wheelbase	1022	1037	1053	1067	1085	1037	1053
Bottom bracket height	288	291	295	295	295	291	295
Chainstay	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Head tube	105	125	145	165	185	145	165

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
22	33	45	57
26	28	38	48
34	22	29	37

# Fisher Marlin E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Candy Blue/Silver	
	Green	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Axel Comp	100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC20 42/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 264.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		64.0	67.7	71.0	73.5	75.7
	cm	163	172	180	187	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	110
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217	237	257

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	100
<b>13</b>	44	65	85
<b>15</b>	38	56	73
<b>17</b>	34	49	65
<b>20</b>	29	42	55
<b>23</b>	25	36	48
<b>26</b>	22	32	42
<b>30</b>	19	28	37
<b>34</b>	17	25	32

# Fisher Marlin Disc E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Candy Blue/Silver	
	Green	
Fork. . . . .	Manitou Axel Comp	100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC20 42/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette. . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 259/259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder. . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes MX-2 mechanical discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		64.0	67.7	71.0	73.5	75.7
	cm	163	172	180	187	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	110
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217	237	257

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	100
<b>13</b>	44	65	85
<b>15</b>	38	56	73
<b>17</b>	34	49	65
<b>20</b>	29	42	55
<b>23</b>	25	36	48
<b>26</b>	22	32	42
<b>30</b>	19	28	37
<b>34</b>	17	25	32



# Fisher Marlin

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Candy Blue/Silver	
	Green	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Axel Comp	100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	ProMax direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		63.7	67.7	71.1	73.4	75.9
	cm	162	172	181	186	193
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217	237	257

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>12</b>	48	70	96
<b>14</b>	41	60	82
<b>16</b>	36	52	72
<b>18</b>	32	47	64
<b>21</b>	27	40	55
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>32</b>	18	26	36

# Fisher Mako

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Light Silver/Metallic Blue	
	Metallic Red	
Fork. . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 452.7mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Steel	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C051	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano TX-50	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 110 links
Cassette. . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	522mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	522mm ERD
Spokes, 261/262mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder. . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21.5	16W	18W
Rider height, in.		68.2	70.2	74.6	77.1	79.0	71.1	73.1
	cm	173	178	189	196	201	181	186
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	580	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	110	120	120	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	40	40
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	144	164	184	204	224	184	204

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.0	71.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	78	75	71	71	71	75	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Effective top tube	545	568	586	604	622	567	585
Seat tube	324	401	451	490	540	401	451
Standover	646	701	743	772	811	602	608
Wheelbase	1022	1037	1053	1067	1085	1037	1053
Bottom bracket height	288	291	295	295	295	291	295
Chainstay	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Head tube	105	125	145	165	185	145	165

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
22	33	45	57
26	28	38	48
34	22	29	37

# Fisher Hoo Koo E Koo

2056600\*15.084

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Sapphire Blue • Multicolor decal • Blue fork	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL	100mm travel, 471mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Avid AD 3L, long pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		64.8	68.0	71.7	74.6	76.0
	cm	165	173	182	189	193
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	198.5	218.5	238.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34

# Fisher Cronus

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Candy Blue/Silver	
	Green	
Fork. . . . .	Bontrager Switchblade	100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM X.7 Trigger, right only	
Brake levers . . . . .	Avid FR-5	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . .	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 42T	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	HG-73	3/32", 106 links
Cassette. . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid BB-7, mechanical discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

*dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		63.7	67.7	71.1	73.4	75.9
	cm	162	172	181	186	193
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217	237	257

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	552	582	608	628	647
Seat tube	332	396	446	484	535
Standover	675	706	737	765	802
Wheelbase	1033	1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303	303	308
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>12</b>	48	70	96
<b>14</b>	41	60	82
<b>16</b>	36	52	72
<b>18</b>	32	47	64
<b>21</b>	27	40	55
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>32</b>	18	26	36

# Fisher Advance

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black/Metallic Blue	
	Metallic Orange	
Fork . . . . .	RST Capa T5	75mm travel, 448mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	522mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 264.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-30 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	522mm ERD
Spokes, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21.5	16W	18W
Rider height, in.		67.8	70.3	73.5	76.4	78.3	72.2	74.1
	cm	172	179	187	194	199	183	188
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	580	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	105	120	120	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	208	228	248	268	288	248	268

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.0	71.5
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	78	75	71	71	71	75	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Effective top tube	545	568	586	604	622	567	585
Seat tube	324	401	451	490	540	401	451
Standover	646	701	743	772	811	602	608
Wheelbase	1022	1037	1053	1067	1085	1037	1053
Bottom bracket height	288	291	295	295	295	291	295
Chainstay	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Head tube	105	125	145	165	185	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	57	81	100
<b>12</b>	52	74	92
<b>14</b>	45	64	79
<b>16</b>	39	56	69
<b>18</b>	35	50	61
<b>21</b>	30	42	52
<b>26</b>	24	34	42
<b>32</b>	20	28	34

# Fisher Zebrano S

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum
Color . . . . .	Metallic Warm Silver
	Metallic Black
Fork. . . . .	RST CT Free T5 50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette. . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	634mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 295mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	534mm ERD
Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder. . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	17.5W	20W
Rider height, in.		65.4	68.4	68.9	71.2	65.7	68.7	68.4
	cm	166	174	175	181	167	174	174
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	144	164	184

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	74	71	71	64	74	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	543	547	553
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	445	508
Standover	685	731	769	817	598	603	605
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069	1056	1056	1052
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
11	69	94	119
12	64	86	109
14	54	74	93
16	48	65	82
18	42	58	73
21	36	49	62
26	29	40	50
32	24	32	41



# Fisher Zebrano

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Warm Silver	
	Metallic Black	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly, 428mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	634mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 295mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	534mm ERD
Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	17.5W	20W
Frame								
Rider height, in.		64.6	67.3	67.8	70.0	64.5	67.6	67.2
	cm	164	171	172	178	164	172	171
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	144	164	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	74	71	71	64	74	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	543	547	553
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	445	508
Standover	685	731	769	817	598	603	605
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069	1056	1056	1052
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
11	69	94	119
12	64	86	109
14	54	74	93
16	48	65	82
18	42	58	73
21	36	49	62
26	29	40	50
32	24	32	41

# Fisher Tiburon S E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Warm Silver	
	Metallic Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RST CT Free C5	50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 289.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes, 286/287mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	17.5W	20W
Rider height, in.		65.7	68.7	69.2	71.4	65.9	68.9	68.6
	cm	167	174	176	181	167	175	174
Handlebar width		600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar rise		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem length		85	105	105	105	85	105	105
Stem angle		35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank length		170	170	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost length		300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer length		129	144	144	164	144	164	184

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	74	71	71	64	74	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	543	547	553
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	445	508
Standover	685	731	769	817	598	603	605
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069	1056	1056	1052
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	87
17	45	61	77
19	40	54	69
22	35	47	59
26	29	40	50
34	22	30	38

# Fisher Tiburon S

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Warm Silver	
	Metallic Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RST CT Free C5	50mm travel, 452.7mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 289.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes, 286/287mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	17.5W	20W
Rider height, in.		65.5	68.5	69.0	71.2	65.7	68.7	68.4
	cm	166	174	175	181	167	174	174
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	144	164	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	74	71	71	64	74	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	543	547	553
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	445	508
Standover	685	731	769	817	598	603	605
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069	1056	1056	1052
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>13</b>	59 80 101
<b>15</b>	51 69 87
<b>17</b>	45 61 77
<b>19</b>	40 54 69
<b>22</b>	35 47 59
<b>26</b>	29 40 50
<b>34</b>	22 30 38

# Fisher Tiburon E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Warm Silver	
	Metallic Blue	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 452.7mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Fisher Comfort	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 289.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes, 286/287mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	17.5W	20W
Frame		65.6	68.6	69.1	71.4	65.8	68.9	68.6
Rider height, in.		167	174	176	181	167	175	174
cm		600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar width		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Handlebar rise		85	105	105	105	85	105	105
Stem length		35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Stem angle		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Headset spacers		170	170	175	175	170	170	170
Crank length		300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Seatpost length		129	144	144	164	144	164	184
Steerer length								

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	74	71	71	64	74	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	543	547	553
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	445	508
Standover	685	731	769	817	598	603	605
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069	1056	1056	1052
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	87
17	45	61	77
19	40	54	69
22	35	47	59
26	29	40	50
34	22	30	38

# Fisher Nirvana S

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Light Silver	
	Metallic Red	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Metro GPS	50mm travel, 456mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	634mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 295mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	534mm ERD
Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	17.5W	20W
Frame								
Rider height, in.		67.2	68.2	68.6	72.5	67.2	68.2	68.2
	cm	171	173	174	184	171	173	173
Handlebar width		600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar rise		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem length		105	105	105	125	105	105	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost length		300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer length		193	208	208	228	208	228	248

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
Trail	74	71	71	64	74	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	543	547	553
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	445	508
Standover	685	731	769	817	598	603	605
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069	1056	1056	1052
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>11</b>	69	94	119
<b>12</b>	64	86	109
<b>14</b>	54	74	93
<b>16</b>	48	65	82
<b>18</b>	42	58	73
<b>21</b>	36	49	62
<b>26</b>	29	40	50
<b>32</b>	24	32	41

# Fisher Nirvana

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Light Silver	
	Metallic Red	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly, 428mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	634mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 295mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	534mm ERD
Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x		
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	17.5W	20W
Rider height, in.		66.3	66.9	67.7	71.6	66.4	67.0	66.9
	cm	169	170	172	182	169	170	170
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	125	105	105	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer	length	193	208	208	228	208	228	248

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	74	71	71	64	74	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	543	547	553
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	445	508
Standover	685	731	769	817	598	603	605
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069	1056	1056	1052
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
11	69	94	119
12	64	86	109
14	54	74	93
16	48	65	82
18	42	58	73
21	36	49	62
26	29	40	50
32	24	32	41



# Fisher X-Caliber

2058600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 28.0 lb/12.71 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Platinum series butted ZR9000
Stays	Platinum series butted ZR9000
Color	Metallic Black • Multicolor decal • Black fork
Fork	RockShox Reba SL 29 80mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	SRAM X.7 Triggers	
Brake levers	Avid FR-5	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral quick-release	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid BB-7, mechanical discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		70.2	73.2	75.9	77.1
	cm	178	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	183.5	198.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.5	71.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	87	83	80	80
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	590	608	628	647
Seat tube	394	442	479	529
Standover	695	729	757	799
Wheelbase	1081	1094	1103	1119
Bottom bracket height	292	292	292	297
Chainstay	440	440	440	440
Head tube	90	90	90	105

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	58	84	116
13	49	71	98
15	43	62	85
17	38	55	75
20	32	46	64
23	28	40	55
26	25	36	49
30	21	31	43
34	19	27	38

# Fisher Napa

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	RST Gila T5	80mm travel, 456.5mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Fisher Comfort	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		63.8	68.0	71.3	73.5	63.8	66.2	71.3
	cm	162	173	181	187	162	168	181
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	85	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer	length	238	258	298	338	238	258	298

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6
Trail	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	550	575	595	530	550	575
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	67 91 114
<b>12</b>	61 83 105
<b>14</b>	52 71 90
<b>16</b>	46 62 79
<b>18</b>	41 55 70
<b>21</b>	35 47 60
<b>26</b>	28 38 48
<b>32</b>	23 31 39

# Fisher Capitola

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	RST Capa C5	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Fisher Comfort	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C051	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 261/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		34.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	integral bell,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		65.9	69.9	73.2	75.3	65.9	69.9	73.2
	cm	167	178	186	191	167	178	186
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	108	128	128	128	108	128	128
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	300	350	350
Steerer	length	238	258	298	338	238	258	298

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6
Trail	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	550	575	595	530	550	575
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

**28 38 48**  
? ? ?

# Fisher Ziggurat

2072600\*15.104  
Bike weight: 25.5 lb/11.58 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Silver/Black Metallic • Multicolor decal • Silver fork	
Fork	.....	Fox FRL Air	100mm travel, 470.9mm axle-crown length
Headset	.....	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	SRAM X.9 Triggers	
Brake levers	.....	Avid FR-1	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	...	SRAM RD X.0 1:1 Alloy	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race Lite 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	.....	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Race, tubeless compatible, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 267/268mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Jones XR, folding, 127tpi, 26 x 2.25, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Race, tubeless compatible, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 267/266mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Jones XR, folding, 127tpi, 26 x 2.25, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	...	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Avid Single Digit SL, linear pull, Rim Wrangler pads	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		68.1	71.2	74.4	75.8
	cm	173	181	189	192
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	80	90	110	110
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	182.5	197.5	217.5	237.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset		38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail		78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle		73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube		582	608	628	647
Seat tube		396	446	484	535
Standover		706	737	765	802
Wheelbase		1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height		300	303	303	308
Chainstay		413	413	413	413
Head tube		90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher Big Sur Disc

2061600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Ice Purple • Multicolor decal • Black fork	
Fork	.....	Manitou Skareb Super	100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset	.....	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers	.....	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	...	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	...	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	...	Alloy w/integral quick-release	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
		6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm		15.5 17.5 19 21	
Front		690 690 750 750	
Rear		1280 1280 1350 1350	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		68.6	72.0	74.8	76.2
	cm	174	183	190	194
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	183.5	198.5	218.5	238.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset		38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail		78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle		73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube		582	608	628	647
Seat tube		396	446	484	535
Standover		706	737	765	802
Wheelbase		1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height		300	303	303	308
Chainstay		413	413	413	413
Head tube		90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher Big Sur

2060600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 25.4 lb/11.53 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Ice Purple • Multicolor decal • Black fork	
Fork	.....	Manitou Skareb Super	100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset	.....	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers	.....	Avid AD 3L, long pull	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral quick-release	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		68.6	72.0	74.8	76.2
	cm	174	183	190	194
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	105	105
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	183.5	198.5	218.5	238.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		70.5	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset		38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail		78	75	75	75
Seat tube angle		73.5	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube		582	608	628	647
Seat tube		396	446	484	535
Standover		706	737	765	802
Wheelbase		1054	1076	1092	1108
Bottom bracket height		300	303	303	308
Chainstay		413	413	413	413
Head tube		90	105	125	145

## GEARING

	22	32	44
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34



# Fisher Tassajara GS

Bike weight: 25.6 lb/11.62 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Gold series aluminum	
Stays	Gold series aluminum	
Color	Metallic Silver	
Fork	Manitou Axel Elite	100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes	15g stainless, 259.5mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 258.5mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral quick-release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes	ProMax direct pull	
Pedals	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5
Rider height, in.		64.1	65.7	69.2
	cm	163	167	176
Handlebar	width	560	580	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	70	80
	angle	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	81	78	75
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	552	567	595
Seat tube	332	396	446
Standover	675	706	738
Wheelbase	1033	1039	1063
Bottom bracket height	298	303	303
Chainstay	413	413	413
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Fisher Big Sur GS

2060603\*15.084  
Bike weight: 25.6 lb/11.62 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Moritz Sky Blue • Multicolor decal • Black fork	
Fork	.....	Manitou Skareb Super	100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset	.....	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers	.....	Avid AD 3L, long pull	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral quick-release	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5
Rider height, in.		65.4	67.6	70.4
	cm	166	172	179
Handlebar	width	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	75
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	400
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	198.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		70.0	70.5	71.0
Fork offset		38.2	38.0	38.0
Trail		81	78	75
Seat tube angle		74.0	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube		552	567	595
Seat tube		332	396	446
Standover		675	706	738
Wheelbase		1033	1039	1063
Bottom bracket height		298	303	303
Chainstay		413	413	413
Head tube		90	90	105

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Fisher Utopia

Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Gold series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Metro GPS	50mm travel, 456mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Select, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	634mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	15g stainless, 291mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	634mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 290/290mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid BB-7, mechanical discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		69.4	72.3	74.2	76.2
	cm	176	184	189	194
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	80	90	100	110
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	400
Steerer	length	194	194	194	209

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.5	71.5
Fork offset	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
Trail	87	83	80	80
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	590	608	628	647
Seat tube	394	442	479	529
Standover	695	729	757	799
Wheelbase	1081	1094	1103	1119
Bottom bracket height	292	292	292	297
Chainstay	440	440	440	440
Head tube	90	90	90	105

## GEARING

	26	36	48
11	69	95	127
13	58	80	107
15	50	70	93
17	44	61	82
20	38	52	70
23	33	45	61
26	29	40	54
30	25	35	46
34	22	31	41

# Fisher Montare

2346600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	Platinum series butted ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver • Multicolor decal • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou South Elite	75mm travel, 483mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	50.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Avid AD 3L, long pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Select, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28°	596mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid BB-7, mechanical discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		68.7	71.9	74.2	75.4
	cm	174	183	189	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Stem	length	70	90	105	105
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	187.5	187.5	187.5	202.5

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.5	71.5
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	87	83	80	80
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	590	608	628	647
Seat tube	394	442	479	529
Standover	695	729	757	799
Wheelbase	1081	1094	1103	1119
Bottom bracket height	292	292	292	297
Chainstay	440	440	440	440
Head tube	90	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>26</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>11</b>	69	95	127
<b>13</b>	58	80	107
<b>15</b>	50	70	93
<b>17</b>	44	61	82
<b>20</b>	38	52	70
<b>23</b>	33	45	61
<b>26</b>	29	40	54
<b>30</b>	25	35	46
<b>34</b>	22	31	41

# Fisher Dual Sport

2078600\*15.064

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	
Stays . . . . .	
Color . . . . .	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou South Super 75mm travel, 483mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	50.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Select, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock 29, disc compatible, 32°	604mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock 29, disc compatible, 32°	604mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid BB-7, mechanical discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		68.9	71.7	74.1	75.3
	cm	175	182	188	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Stem	length	70	90	105	105
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	187.5	187.5	187.5	202.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.0	71.5
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	79	124	120	117
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	590	607	628	647
Seat tube	432	478	503	567
Standover				
Wheelbase	1082	1094	1108	1119
Bottom bracket height	270	270	270	275
Chainstay	440	445	445	445
Head tube	90	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>26 36 48</b>
<b>11</b>	64 89 119
<b>13</b>	54 75 101
<b>15</b>	47 65 87
<b>17</b>	42 58 77
<b>20</b>	35 49 65
<b>23</b>	31 43 57
<b>26</b>	27 38 50
<b>30</b>	24 33 44
<b>34</b>	21 29 38

# Fisher Tyro

2580600  
Bike weight: 31.9 lb/14.48 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Silver series aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Yellow/Black • Red decal (boys)	
	Blue/White • White decal (girls)	
Fork. . . . .	SR	80mm travel, 469.4mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Great Fit, 22.2mm diameter	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Great Fit, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX HalfPipe	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach	
Grips . . . . .	Great Fit, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Altus	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano C050 MegaRange	
Crankset . . . . .	Great Fit, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 40/32/22, w/chainguard	Riveted chainrings
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 104 links
Cassette. . . . .	Sun Race 14-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, nitted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 242mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nitted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 239.5/241.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Great Fit, sized	
Seatpost binder. . .	Quick release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Great Fit, sized 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Derailleur guard	

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		63.4	55.0
	cm	161	140
Handlebar	width	560	560
Handlebar	rise	30	
Stem	length	70	
	angle	15	
Headset spacers		2	2
Crank	length	127	150
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	139.5	139.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.7	38.7
Trail	62	62
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	523	523
Seat tube	290	290
Standover	565	565
Wheelbase	983	983
Bottom bracket height	262	262
Chainstay	409	409
Head tube	105	105

## GEARING

	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>14</b>	40	57	71
<b>16</b>	35	50	62
<b>18</b>	31	45	55
<b>20</b>	28	40	50
<b>22</b>	26	37	45
<b>24</b>	24	33	41
<b>34</b>	17	24	29



# Fisher Cosmo

2578600  
Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Red/Silver • Silver decal (boys)	
	White/Purple • Purple decal (girls)	
Fork . . . . .	RST 150E, 319mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 34mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Great Fit, 22.2mm diameter	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Great Fit, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX, right only	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Great Fit, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Tourney TY22	
Crankset . . . . .	Great Fit, adjustable 120 to 140mm, 36T, w/chainguard	Riveted chainrings
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 96 links
Cassette . . . . .	HG60 14-28, 6spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 191.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 189/191mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Fisher Padded	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Quick release, 47mm	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Double chainring guards, kickstand, derailleur guard	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		57.9	57.9
	cm	147	147
Handlebar	width	540	540
Handlebar	rise	40	40
Stem	length	85	85
	angle	40	40
Headset spacers		2	
Crank	length	140	140
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	124.5	124.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0
Trail	49	49
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	505	505
Seat tube	260	260
Standover	439	439
Wheelbase	918	918
Bottom bracket height	250	250
Chainstay	359	359
Head tube	100	100

## GEARING

	<b>32</b>
<b>14</b>	46
<b>16</b>	40
<b>18</b>	36
<b>21</b>	31
<b>24</b>	27
<b>28</b>	23

# Fisher Gamma Ray

2576000  
Bike weight: 2.0 lb/.92 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Black • Silver decal (boys)	
	Purple • Pink decal (girls)	
Fork. . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 235mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Great Fit, 15.8mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy BMX	
Grips . . . . .	Great Fit, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 28T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 70 links
Cassette. . . . .	20	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim	319mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 137mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim	319mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 137mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel	22.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Great Fit, sized	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Bolt	25.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Great Fit, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, fenders on boys', basket on girls'	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9 Uni
Rider height, in.		43.2
	cm	110
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	130
Stem	length	38
	angle	38
Headset spacers		2
Crank	length	92
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	127

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	33
Seat tube angle	69.5
Effective top tube	404
Seat tube	236
Standover	395
Wheelbase	735
Bottom bracket height	196
Chainstay	308
Head tube	95

## GEARING

**26**  
**20 20**

# Fisher Astro

## FRAMESET

Main tubes .....  
 Stays .....  
 Color .....  
 Fork. ...., mm axle-crown length  
 Headset ..... , mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar ..... mm clamp diameter  
 Stem .....  
 Grips .....

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset ..... mm bolt hole circle  
 Bottom bracket .... (shell x axle,mm), axle  
 Chain. .... , links  
 Cassette.....

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel ..... mm ERD  
 Spokes, mm, x  
 Tire, , rim strip  
 Inner tubes .....

## OTHER

Seatpost..... mm outer diameter  
 Saddle .....  
 Seatpost binder... mm inner diameter  
 Brakes..... none  
 Pedals ..... axle  
 Additional .....

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	
Rider height, in.		0.0
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	
Stem	length	
	angle	
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	
Seatpost	length	
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle  
 Fork offset  
 Trail  
 Seat tube angle  
 Effective top tube  
 Seat tube  
 Standover  
 Wheelbase  
 Bottom bracket height  
 Chainstay  
 Head tube

## GEARING

# Fisher Sun Spot

2572000114  
Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Blue • Silver decal (boys) Pink • Purple decal (girls)	
Fork. . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Great Fit, 15.8mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy BMX	
Grips . . . . .	Great Fit, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 22T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 58 links
Cassette. . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 74mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 83.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel	22.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Great Fit, sized	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Great Fit, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, fenders on boys' and basket on girls', and pads	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8 Uni
Rider height, in.		35.0
	cm	89
Handlebar	width	460
Handlebar	rise	120
Stem	length	50
	angle	38
Headset spacers		2
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	125

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	19
Seat tube angle	69.0
Effective top tube	336
Seat tube	200
Standover	331
Wheelbase	605
Bottom bracket height	146
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

**22**  
**20 13**

# Fisher Starfish

2570000114  
Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Ice Blue/Silver • White/Black/Silver decal • Ice Blue fork Light Metallic Blue/Silver • White/Black/Silver decal • Light Metallic Blue fork	
Fork. . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Cruiser	
Grips . . . . .	Great Fit, 17mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 24T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 60 links
Cassette. . . . .	19	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 74mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 83.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek padded	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Great Fit, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8B
Rider height, in.		32.8
	cm	83
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	80
Stem	length	50
	angle	48
Headset spacers		2
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	9.0
Trail	44
Seat tube angle	73.3
Effective top tube	318
Seat tube	223
Standover	357
Wheelbase	585
Bottom bracket height	161
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

	24
19	15

# Fisher Freeloader 241

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Metallic Black • Dark Silver/Black/White decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 25.4mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T mm bolt hole circle  
 Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle,mm), axle  
 Chain . . . . . KMC Z-51 1/8", 88 links  
 Cassette . . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 524mm ERD  
 Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5mm, 2x  
 Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Suspension 25.4mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6mm inner diameter  
 Brakes . . . . . none  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	
Rider height, in.		0.0
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	5
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle  
 Fork offset  
 Trail  
 Seat tube angle  
 Effective top tube  
 Seat tube 286  
 Standover  
 Wheelbase  
 Bottom bracket height  
 Chainstay  
 Head tube

## GEARING

**42**  
**16 62**



# Fisher Freeloader 206

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Metallic Champagne • Dark Silver/Black/White decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 25.4mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Shift levers . . . . . SRAM MRX  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . . Shimano Tourney TY-22  
 Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T mm bolt hole circle  
 Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle  
 Chain . . . . . 3/32", 104 links  
 Cassette . . . . . Sun Race 14-28, 6spd

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 420mm ERD  
 Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5/191mm, 2x  
 Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Steel 25.4mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6mm inner diameter  
 Brakes . . . . . none  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12
Rider height, in.		0.0
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	5
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle  
 Fork offset  
 Trail  
 Seat tube angle  
 Effective top tube  
 Seat tube 266  
 Standover  
 Wheelbase  
 Bottom bracket height  
 Chainstay  
 Head tube

## GEARING

	<b>42</b>
<b>14</b>	60
<b>16</b>	53
<b>18</b>	47
<b>21</b>	40
<b>24</b>	35
<b>28</b>	30

# Fisher Freeloader 201

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Metallic Red • Black/White/Silver decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 25.4mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T mm bolt hole circle  
 Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle  
 Chain . . . . . KMC Z-51 1/8", 88 links  
 Cassette . . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 420mm ERD  
 Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5/188.5mm, 2x  
 Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Steel 25.4mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6mm inner diameter  
 Brakes . . . . . none  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	10.5
Rider height, in.	0.0	
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	5
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	
Fork offset	
Trail	?
Seat tube angle	
Effective top tube	
Seat tube	266
Standover	
Wheelbase	
Bottom bracket height	
Chainstay	
Head tube	

## GEARING

	<b>42</b>
<b>16</b>	53

# Klein Palomino XV

4157600\*15.104  
Bike weight: 27.5 lb/12.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Color	Deep Blue	
Fork	Maverick SC 32, 85-125mm adjustable travel	100mm travel,
	470.9mm axle-crown length	
Rear shock	Palomino custom, 2.36 stroke, length, width, eyes	
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Klein Instinct	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano XTR	Down pull, Plate style attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, ultra light	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	38.3mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	16 17.5 19 21	
Front	650 650 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	Wrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	16	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		71.1	72.9	74.3	77.0
	cm	181	185	189	196
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	100	120	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	400	400
Steerer	length	198.1	198.1	218.1	258.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	75	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	75.8	76.0	75.9	75.5
Effective top tube	568	575	584	594
Seat tube	404	445	483	533
Standover	749	760	776	825
Wheelbase	1088	1099	1108	1118
Bottom bracket height	310	310	310	310
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	105	125	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Klein Attitude XX

4028600\*15.015  
Bike weight: 24.4 lb/11.08 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Blazing Lupine	
Fork . . . . .	Maverick SC 32, 85-125mm adjustable travel	100mm travel,
	470.9mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Klein Instinct	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano XTR	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano XTR Low-Normal	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano XTR 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano XTR 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, ultra light	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Fizik Arione, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano XTR, hydraulic discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	14 16 17.5 19 21	
Front	750 750 750 750 750	
Rear	1300 1300 1350 1350 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14	16	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		65.9	68.6	71.4	73.1	76.5
	cm	167	174	181	186	194
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600	600
Stem	length	90	100	120	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	193.1	193.1	193.1	213.1	253.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.2	70.7	71.3	71.4	71.4
Fork offset	38.0	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	80	77	73	73	73
Seat tube angle	72.7	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	551	575	596	612	628
Seat tube	356	400	445	489	533
Standover	659	700	735	772	815
Wheelbase	1017	1038	1055	1072	1090
Bottom bracket height	290	295	300	303	305
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	105	105	105	125	165

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Klein Attitude XV

4026600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 25.3 lb/11.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Ferrous Sunset	
Fork . . . . .	Fox FR-LT	100mm travel, 470.9mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Klein Instinct	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, ultra light	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS2000, CrMo rails, leather cover	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	14 16 17.5 19 21	
Front	750 750 750 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	14	16	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		65.9	68.6	71.5	73.1	76.5
	cm	167	174	181	186	194
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600	600
Stem	length	90	100	120	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	193.2	193.2	193.2	213.2	253.2

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.2	70.7	71.3	71.4	71.4
Fork offset	38.0	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	80	77	73	73	73
Seat tube angle	72.7	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	551	575	596	612	628
Seat tube	356	400	445	489	533
Standover	659	700	735	772	815
Wheelbase	1017	1038	1055	1072	1090
Bottom bracket height	290	295	300	303	305
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	105	105	105	125	165

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34

# Klein

# Attitude V

# Disc

4023600\*25.124

Bike weight: 26.3 lb/11.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Deep Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Duke Race	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Klein Instinct	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Klein Deathgrip, folding, 26 x 2.35, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, tubeless compatible, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Klein Deathgrip, folding, 26 x 2.35, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, ultra light	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	14 16 17.5 19 21	
Front	690 690 690 750 750	
Rear	1280 1280 1350 1350 1350	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	14	16	17.5	19	21
Rider height, in.		64.9	67.6	70.5	72.2	75.6
	cm	165	172	179	183	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600	600
Stem	length	90	100	120	120	130
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	193.5	193.5	193.5	213.5	253.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.2	70.7	71.3	71.4	71.4
Fork offset	38.0	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	80	77	73	73	73
Seat tube angle	72.7	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	551	575	596	612	628
Seat tube	356	400	445	489	533
Standover	659	700	735	772	815
Wheelbase	1017	1038	1055	1072	1090
Bottom bracket height	290	295	300	303	305
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	105	105	105	125	165

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34



# Klein

# Reve XX

4428000\*15.094  
Bike weight: 18.3 lb/8.31 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Havana Citrus	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, long, 379.9mm axle-crown length	
Rear shock . . . . .	S.P.A.	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek IS-2, integrated	25.4/34.0/30.0, 17.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Flat Top	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Fizik Aliante Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	BuzzKill	

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame Size	49	52	55	58	61
Rider height, in.	67.2	68.9	71.4	74.5	75.9
cm	171	175	181	189	193
Handlebar width	400	420	420	440	460
Handlebar rise	0	0	0	0	0
Stem length	80	90	100	110	110
angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	33	33	33	33	33
Crank length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer length	189.0	209.5	237.5	264.5	295.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.5	71.8	73.0	73.5	73.5
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	65	58	54	54
Seat tube angle	74.3	74.0	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	535	555	575	595
Seat tube	518	526	530	544	561
Standover	727	747	763	783	801
Wheelbase	997	999	1003	1018	1027
Bottom bracket height	267	268	269	269	271
Chainstay	424	424	424	424	424
Head tube	103	124	152	179	209

## GEARING

	<b>36 50</b>
<b>12</b>	81 112
<b>13</b>	75 104
<b>14</b>	69 96
<b>15</b>	65 90
<b>16</b>	61 84
<b>17</b>	57 79
<b>19</b>	51 71
<b>21</b>	46 64
<b>23</b>	42 59 0
<b>25</b>	39 54 0

# Klein Reve X

4426000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum
Stays	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color	Silver Thunder
Fork	Bontrager Race, long, 379.9mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	S.P.A.
Headset	Cane Creek IS-2, integrated 25.4/34.0/30.0, 17.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Campagnolo Veloce Ergopower	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Campagnolo Veloce T	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Campagnolo Veloce GS	
Crankset	Campagnolo Veloce 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Campagnolo Centaur	68 x 115 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain	Campagnolo	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Campagnolo Vento G3, 24°	mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Campagnolo Vento G3, 27°	mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, mm, 3/radialx	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	BuzzKill	

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	49	52	55	58	61
Rider height, in.		67.7	68.1	71.0	74.1	75.5
	cm	172	173	180	188	192
Handlebar	width	400	420	420	440	460
Stem	length	90	90	100	110	110
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		33	33	33	33	33
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	189.0	209.5	237.5	264.5	295.0

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.5	71.8	73.0	73.5	73.5
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	65	58	54	54
Seat tube angle	74.3	74.0	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	535	555	575	595
Seat tube	518	526	530	544	561
Standover	727	747	763	783	801
Wheelbase	997	999	1003	1018	1027
Bottom bracket height	267	268	269	269	271
Chainstay	424	424	424	424	424
Head tube	103	124	152	179	209

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	67	94	117
13	62	87	108
14	58	81	100
15	54	75	93
16	50	71	88
17	48	67	82
19	43	60	74
21	38	54	67
23	35	49	61
25	32	45	56

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Deep Blue	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, long, 379.9mm axle-crown length	
Rear shock . . . . .	S.P.A.	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek IS-2, integrated	25.4/34.0/30.0, 17.0mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano 105 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 110 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race, hollow CrMo rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	52	55	58	61
Rider height, in.		66.9	67.3	71.0	74.1	75.5
	cm	170	171	180	188	192
Handlebar	width	400	420	420	440	460
Stem	length	80	80	100	110	110
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		33	33	33	33	33
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	189.0	209.5	237.5	264.5	295.0

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.5	71.8	73.0	73.5	73.5
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	65	58	54	54
Seat tube angle	74.3	74.0	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	535	555	575	595
Seat tube	518	526	530	544	561
Standover	727	747	763	783	801
Wheelbase	997	999	1003	1018	1027
Bottom bracket height	267	268	269	269	271
Chainstay	424	424	424	424	424
Head tube	103	124	152	179	209

**GEARING**

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	67 94 117
<b>13</b>	62 87 108
<b>14</b>	58 81 100
<b>15</b>	54 75 93
<b>17</b>	48 67 82
<b>19</b>	43 60 74
<b>21</b>	38 54 67
<b>23</b>	35 49 61
<b>26</b>	31 44 54

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color . . . . .	Vulcan Ember
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, OCLV 120 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Airheadset lower, Cane Creek integrated upper 25.4/34.0-1.75"/33.4, 6.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Campagnolo Record Ergopower	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Campagnolo Record	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Campagnolo Record	
Crankset . . . . .	Campagnolo Record Carbon 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Campagnolo Record	68 x 102 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Campagnolo Record 10	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Campagnolo Record 12-25, 10 speed	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Fizik Arione, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Campagnolo Record	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	52	54	56	58	61
Rider height, in.		64.8	67.7	70.0	72.4	74.7	76.5
	cm	165	172	178	184	190	194
Handlebar	width	400	400	420	420	440	460
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	110
	angle	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	174.0	191.0	210.0	226.5	247.0	281.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.7	72.8	73.9	73.9	74.0
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Trail	64	63	62	62	62	61
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.3	73.3
Effective top tube	524	547	560	572	587	606
Seat tube	444	500	567	587	608	638
Standover	691	734	786	819	828	860
Wheelbase	964	983	996	993	1006	1025
Bottom bracket height	260	263	265	267	269	272
Chainstay	414	414	414	414	414	414
Head tube	92	109	128	144	168	199

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# Klein

# Q-Pro XV

4464000\*15.114  
Bike weight: 18.3 lb/8.31 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Electric Lime	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, OCLV 120 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Airheadset lower, Cane Creek integrated upper	25.4/34.0-1.75"/33.4, 6.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Flat Top	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Campagnolo Centaur Ergopower	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Campagnolo Centaur	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Campagnolo Centaur	
Crankset . . . . .	Campagnolo Centaur 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Campagnolo Centaur	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Campagnolo	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Fizik Arione, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Campagnolo Centaur front, Campagnolo Centaur rear	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	49	52	54	56	58	61
Rider height, in.	65.4	68.2	70.4	72.8	74.8	77.1
cm	166	173	179	185	190	196
Handlebar width	400	400	420	420	440	460
Handlebar rise	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stem length	70	80	90	100	110	110
angle	7°	7°	7°	7°	7°	7°
Headset spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost length	250	250	330	330	330	330
Steerer length	174.0	191.0	210.0	226.5	250.0	281.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.7	72.8	73.9	73.9	74.0
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Trail	64	63	62	62	62	61
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.3	73.3
Effective top tube	524	547	560	572	587	606
Seat tube	444	500	567	587	608	638
Standover	691	734	786	819	828	860
Wheelbase	964	983	996	993	1006	1025
Bottom bracket height	260	263	265	267	269	272
Chainstay	414	414	414	414	414	414
Head tube	92	109	128	144	168	199

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Blazing Lupine	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, OCLV 120 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Airheadset lower, Cane Creek integrated upper	25.4/34.0-1.75"/33.4,
	6.5mm stack height	

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano 105 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Fizik Aliante Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	52	54	56	58	61
Rider height, in.		65.1	67.6	69.9	72.2	74.5	76.8
	cm	165	172	177	183	189	195
Handlebar	width	400	400	420	420	440	460
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	110
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	174.0	191.0	210.0	226.5	250.0	281.5

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.7	72.8	73.9	73.9	74.0
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Trail	64	63	62	62	62	61
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.3	73.3
Effective top tube	524	547	560	572	587	606
Seat tube	444	500	567	587	608	638
Standover	691	734	786	819	828	860
Wheelbase	964	983	996	993	1006	1025
Bottom bracket height	260	263	265	267	269	272
Chainstay	414	414	414	414	414	414
Head tube	92	109	128	144	168	199

**GEARING**

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0



# LeMond Tete de Course

3486000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 16.1 lb/7.31 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper T3 Ti/OCLV 110
Stays	OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite
Color	Raw Titanium/Silver/pearl nude carbon • Silver Taxalium panel
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race X Lite	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.3	67.9	69.9	71.6	73.4	76.0	77.1
	cm	168	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	198.1	210.1	227.1	246.1	264.1	282.6	300.6

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	59	56	58	58	55	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	607
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	573
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	969	975	984	989	600	1011
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	208

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# LeMond Victoire

3484000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.3 lb/8.31 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper T3 Ti/OCV 110	
Stays	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Raw Titanium/Prime Blue/pearl nude carbon • Prime Blue panel	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.1	67.7	69.7	71.5	73.3	75.9	77.1
	cm	168	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	207.5	219.5	236.5	255.5	273.5	292.0	310.0

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	59	56	58	58	55	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	607
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	573
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	969	975	984	989	600	1011
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	208

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# LeMond Victoire T

3485000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.6 lb/8.44 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper T3 Ti/OCLV 110
Stays	OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite
Color	Raw Titanium/Prime Blue/pearl nude carbon • Prime Blue panel
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.1	67.7	69.7	71.5	73.3	75.9	77.1
	cm	168	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	207.5	219.5	236.5	255.5	273.5	292.0	310.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	59	56	58	58	55	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	607
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	573
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	969	975	984	989	600	1011
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	208

## GEARING

	30	39	52
12	66	86	115
13	61	79	106
14	57	74	98
15	53	69	92
16	50	64	86
17	47	61	81
19	42	54	72
21	38	49	66
23	35	45	60
25	32	41	55

# LeMond Maillot Jaune

3478000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 18.0 lb/8.17 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Ice Red/Saddle Red • Saddle Red panel	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		65.7	67.8	69.8	71.6	73.3	75.9	77.2
	cm	167	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	75	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	208.1	220.1	237.1	256.1	274.1	293.1	313.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	970	975	984	989	999	1010
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	39 53
12	86 117
13	79 108
14	74 100
15	69 93
16	64 88
17	61 82
19	54 74
21	49 67
23	45 61 0
25	41 56 0

# LeMond Zurich

3476000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.8 lb/8.54 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite
Color	Ice Blue/ Transparent Blue • Transparent Blue panel
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.2	67.7	69.8	71.5	73.2	75.9	77.1
	cm	168	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	207.5	219.5	236.5	255.5	273.5	292.5	312.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	970	975	984	989	999	1010
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	39 53
12	86 117
13	79 108
14	74 100
15	69 93
16	64 88
17	61 82
19	54 74
21	49 67
23	45 61 0
25	41 56 0

# LeMond Zurich T

3477000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 19.1 lb/8.67 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Ice Blue/ Transparent Blue • Transparent Blue panel	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.2	67.7	69.8	71.5	73.2	75.9	77.1
	cm	168	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	207.5	219.5	236.5	255.5	273.5	292.5	312.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	970	975	984	989	999	1010
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	30	39	52
<b>12</b>	66	86	115
<b>13</b>	61	79	106
<b>14</b>	57	74	98
<b>15</b>	53	69	92
<b>16</b>	50	64	86
<b>17</b>	47	61	81
<b>19</b>	42	54	72
<b>21</b>	38	49	66
<b>23</b>	35	45	60
<b>25</b>	32	41	55



# LeMond Buenos Aires

3474000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 18.8 lb/8.54 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	LeMond Yellow Metallic /pearl nude-carbon	Pearl nude-carbon panel
Fork	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Campagnolo Veloce Ergopower	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Campagnolo Veloce	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Campagnolo Centaur	
Crankset	Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Campagnolo	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Campagnolo Veloce front, Campagnolo Veloce rear	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.5	69.5	71.2	72.9	75.6	76.8
	cm	167	171	176	181	185	192	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	197.5	209.5	226.5	245.5	263.5	282.5	302.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	970	975	984	989	999	1010
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	39 53
12	86 117
13	79 108
14	74 100
15	69 93
16	64 88
17	61 82
19	54 74
21	49 67
23	45 61 0
25	41 56 0

# LeMond Buenos Aires T

3475000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 19.1 lb/8.67 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	LeMond Yellow Metallic /pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel	
Fork	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Campagnolo Veloce Ergopower	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Campagnolo Veloce T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Campagnolo Centaur GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Campagnolo	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Campagnolo Veloce front, Campagnolo Veloce rear	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.5	69.5	71.2	72.9	75.6	76.8
	cm	167	171	176	181	185	192	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	197.5	209.5	226.5	245.5	263.5	282.5	302.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	970	975	984	989	999	1010
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
16	50	69	86
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

# LeMond Versailles

3472000\*15.064  
Bike weight: 18.9 lb/8.58 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum/OCV 120	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Black Metallic/ Pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek BL	25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.3	67.9	69.9	71.7	73.4	75.7	76.6
	cm	168	172	178	182	186	192	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	30	20
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	210.6	224.1	241.1	260.1	278.1	287.1	297.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	970	975	984	989	999	1010
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0

# LeMond Versailles T

3473000\*15.064  
Bike weight: 19.9 lb/9.03 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Black Metallic/ Pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel	
Fork	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset	Cane Creek BL	25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.3	67.9	69.9	71.7	73.4	75.7	76.6
	cm	168	172	178	182	186	192	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	30	20
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	210.6	224.1	241.1	260.1	278.1	287.1	297.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	968	970	975	984	989	999	1010
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	406	406	408	408	409	409	411
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 93 115
<b>13</b>	61 85 106
<b>14</b>	57 79 98
<b>15</b>	53 74 92
<b>17</b>	47 65 81
<b>19</b>	42 58 72
<b>21</b>	38 53 66
<b>23</b>	35 48 60
<b>26</b>	31 43 53

# LeMond Versailles T, women's

3473003\*15.064  
Bike weight: 19.2 lb/8.72 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver/ Pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek BL	25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select Flat Top	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	53
Rider height, in.		65.4	68.1
	cm	166	173
Handlebar	width	400	420
Handlebar	rise	0	0
Stem	length	80	90
	angle	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40
Crank	length	165	170
Seatpost	length	330	330
Steerer	length	211.1	240.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.3	72.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	62
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.3
Effective top tube	510	530
Seat tube	488	512
Standover	728	754
Wheelbase	960	970
Bottom bracket height	264	266
Chainstay	406	408
Head tube	105	134

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 93 115
<b>13</b>	61 85 106
<b>14</b>	57 79 98
<b>15</b>	53 74 92
<b>17</b>	47 65 81
<b>19</b>	42 58 72
<b>21</b>	38 53 66
<b>23</b>	35 48 60
<b>26</b>	31 43 53

# LeMond Chambery

3446000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.5 lb/8.40 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Red • Metallic Red panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.2	67.7	69.8	71.5	73.3	75.9	77.1
	cm	168	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	207.7	219.7	236.7	255.7	273.7	292.7	312.7

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	59	56	58	58	55	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	491	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	731	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	975	977	980	989	993	1003	1012
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0



# LeMond Chambery T

3447000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 19.0 lb/8.63 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Red • Metallic Red panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.2	67.7	69.8	71.5	73.3	75.9	77.1
	cm	168	172	177	182	186	193	196
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	207.7	219.7	236.7	255.7	273.7	292.7	312.7

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	59	56	58	58	55	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	491	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	731	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	975	977	980	989	993	1003	1012
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	30	39	52
<b>12</b>	66	86	115
<b>13</b>	61	79	106
<b>14</b>	57	74	98
<b>15</b>	53	69	92
<b>16</b>	50	64	86
<b>17</b>	47	61	81
<b>19</b>	42	54	72
<b>21</b>	38	49	66
<b>23</b>	35	45	60
<b>25</b>	32	41	55

# LeMond Alpe d'Huez

3436000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Blue • Metallic Blue panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek SC-1	25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.1	67.6	69.6	71.4	73.1	75.7	77.0
	cm	168	172	177	181	186	192	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	202.1	214.1	231.1	250.1	268.1	287.1	307.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	972	974	980	989	993	1007	1015
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	410	410	413	413	413	416	416
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0

# LeMond Alpe d'Huez T

3437000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 20.6 lb/9.35 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Blue • Metallic Blue panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek SC-1	25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.1	67.6	69.6	71.4	73.1	75.7	77.0
	cm	168	172	177	181	186	192	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	202.1	214.1	231.1	250.1	268.1	287.1	307.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	972	974	980	989	993	1007	1015
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	410	410	413	413	413	416	416
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 93 115
<b>13</b>	61 85 106
<b>14</b>	57 79 98
<b>15</b>	53 74 92
<b>17</b>	47 65 81
<b>19</b>	42 58 72
<b>21</b>	38 53 66
<b>23</b>	35 48 60
<b>26</b>	31 43 53

# LeMond Croix de Fer

3432000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 19.7 lb/8.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Stays . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Color . . . . .	Prime Blue/Yellow Metallic • Yellow Metallic panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		65.6	67.6	70.0	71.4	73.2	75.8	77.9
	cm	167	172	178	181	186	193	198
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.8	213.3	229.3	245.8	264.3	288.3	307.3

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	57	57	54	53	53	52	52
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.8	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	519	532	545	565	576	591	606
Seat tube	517	537	557	576	596	616	636
Standover	752	754	772	790	808	831	848
Wheelbase	967	980	984	995	1000	1013	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	266	270	270
Chainstay	412	415	415	415	415	418	418
Head tube	85	100	116	133	151	175	195

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0

# LeMond Croix de Fer T

3433000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 20.4 lb/9.26 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Stays . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Color . . . . .	Prime Blue/Yellow Metallic • Yellow Metallic panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		65.6	67.6	70.0	71.4	73.2	75.8	77.9
	cm	167	172	178	181	186	193	198
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.8	213.3	229.3	245.8	264.3	288.3	307.3

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	57	57	54	53	53	52	52
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.8	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	519	532	545	565	576	591	606
Seat tube	517	537	557	576	596	616	636
Standover	752	754	772	790	808	831	848
Wheelbase	967	980	984	995	1000	1013	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	266	270	270
Chainstay	412	415	415	415	415	418	418
Head tube	85	100	116	133	151	175	195

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 93 115
<b>13</b>	61 85 106
<b>14</b>	57 79 98
<b>15</b>	53 74 92
<b>17</b>	47 65 81
<b>19</b>	42 58 72
<b>21</b>	38 53 65
<b>23</b>	35 48 60
<b>26</b>	31 43 53

# LeMond Croix de Fer T, women's

3433003\*15.064  
Bike weight: 20.5 lb/9.31 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Stays . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Color . . . . .	Blue Metallic/Pearl White • Pearl White panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select Flat Top	mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45	49	53
Rider height, in.		64.8	65.9	68.3
	cm	164	167	173
Handlebar	width	380	400	420
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	80	90
	angle	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	165	165	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250
Steerer	length	197.3	212.3	228.3

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	72.5
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	66	60	57
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.8
Effective top tube	498	510	530
Seat tube	477	517	554
Standover	725	756	784
Wheelbase	968	970	979
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266
Chainstay	412	415	415
Head tube	85	100	116

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	65
23	35	48	60
26	31	43	53



# LeMond Tourmalet

3428000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 19.7 lb/8.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Viper Blue/Metallic Black • Metallic Black panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy w/clips and straps, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.5	68.1	70.2	71.9	73.7	76.3	76.9
	cm	169	173	178	183	187	194	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	20
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	216.8	230.3	247.3	266.3	284.3	303.3	303.3

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	972	974	980	989	993	1007	1015
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	410	410	413	413	413	416	416
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0

# LeMond Tourmalet T

3429000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 20.1 lb/9.13 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	6066 butted aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Viper Blue/Metallic Black • Metallic Black panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy w/clips and straps, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	51	53	55	57	59	61
Rider height, in.		66.5	68.1	70.2	71.9	73.7	76.3	76.9
	cm	169	173	178	183	187	194	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	20
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	216.8	230.3	247.3	266.3	284.3	303.3	303.3

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	57	59	59	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.8	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	525	532	545	565	575	591	606
Seat tube	488	498	512	528	542	560	574
Standover	728	741	754	772	785	803	815
Wheelbase	972	974	980	989	993	1007	1015
Bottom bracket height	264	266	266	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	410	410	413	413	413	416	416
Head tube	105	117	134	153	171	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 93 115
<b>13</b>	61 85 106
<b>14</b>	57 79 98
<b>15</b>	53 74 92
<b>17</b>	47 65 81
<b>19</b>	42 58 72
<b>21</b>	38 53 66
<b>23</b>	35 48 60
<b>26</b>	31 43 53

# LeMond Big Sky SLT

3456000\*15.074  
Bike weight: 21.9 lb/9.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	6061 aluminum
Stays	6061 aluminum
Color	Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Blue • Metallic Blue panel
Fork	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additional	Cane Creek CrossTop inline levers	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	52	55	57	61
Rider height, in.		67.0	68.7	70.6	73.6	76.0
	cm	170	175	179	187	193
Handlebar	width	400	420	440	440	460
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	90	100	110	120
	angle	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	25	25
Crank	length	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	213.3	238.3	258.3	278.3	298.3

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.0
Fork offset	50.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	63	63	60	57	57
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.0	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	515	530	545	565	590
Seat tube	331	398	434	469	510
Standover	654	704	732	762	792
Wheelbase	995	1000	1000	1015	1028
Bottom bracket height	267	267	267	267	267
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	110	135	155	180	200

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	65
23	35	48	60
26	31	43	53

# LeMond Poprad

346000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 21.6 lb/9.81 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	True Temper/Reynolds butted steel	
Stays . . . . .	True Temper/Reynolds butted steel	
Color . . . . .	White	
Fork . . . . .	X-Lite aluminum, 414mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race CX	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 46/38	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt, cable hanger	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Shorty 4, cantilevers	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- axle	
Additional . . . . .	Front brake hanger	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	52	55	57	59
Rider height, in.		68.3	70.5	72.1	74.1	76.2
	cm	173	179	183	188	194
Handlebar	width	420	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	90	100	100	110	120
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	188.5	203.5	219.5	236.0	244.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.0	72.5	72.5	73.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	65	65	62	62	59
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	525	542	562	578	590
Seat tube	519	549	578	598	618
Standover	776	795	817	833	852
Wheelbase	992	1004	1015	1025	1033
Bottom bracket height	269	269	269	269	269
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	85	100	116	133	151

## GEARING

	<b>38 46</b>
<b>12</b>	86 104
<b>13</b>	79 96
<b>14</b>	73 89
<b>15</b>	68 83
<b>17</b>	60 73
<b>19</b>	54 65
<b>21</b>	49 59
<b>23</b>	45 54
<b>26</b>	39 48 0

# LeMond Fillmore

3464000\*15.114  
Bike weight: 17.9 lb/8.13 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Stays . . . . .	True Temper OX Platinum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black/Cream • Cream panel	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 371mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Flat Top	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Shimano BL-R400	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 44T	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	SRAM PC-950	9 speed, 98 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano MX30, 18T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Track, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Track, 24°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 291/291mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads front Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads rear	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace Track cog, 16T	

## FIT

*dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	49	53	55	57	61
Rider height, in.		66.9	69.7	71.5	73.3	77.1
	cm	170	177	182	186	196
Handlebar	width	420	440	440	460	460
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	90	100	100	110	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	187.3	218.3	234.8	253.3	297.3

## GEOMETRY

*dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	73.0	73.5	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	56	58	58	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.3	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	519	545	565	576	606
Seat tube	517	557	576	596	636
Standover	750	786	805	822	863
Wheelbase	970	980	987	992	1013
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	270
Chainstay	413	413	413	413	413
Head tube	85	116	133	151	195

## GEARING

**44**  
**18 65**

# Trek Elite 9.8

1080600\*15.104  
Bike weight: 23.9 lb/10.85 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV HC superlight carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color	Platinum Silver/Baja Blue
Fork	RockShox SID Team w/PopLoc 80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy headset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	(shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-93	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 24"	539mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 252mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 49/48, Tubeless rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 28"	542mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/268mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 49/48, Tubeless asymmetric rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	RockShox PopLoc lever	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		69.6	72.5	75.5
	cm	177	184	192
Handlebar	width	620	620	620
Stem	length	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	400	400	400
Steerer	length	219.2	240.2	260.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.8	38.8	38.8
Trail	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	588	625	641
Seat tube	445	495	545
Standover	744	782	821
Wheelbase	1064	1102	1113
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	126	147	167

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34



# Trek 8500

1056600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	ZR9000	
Color	.....	Matte Lava Black/Matte Black	
Fork	.....	RockShox Reba Team w/PopLoc	85mm travel, 458mm axle-crown length
Headset	.....	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers	.....	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	...	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	.....	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	integral axle	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	.....	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs	
		160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm		15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front		750 750 750 750	
Rear		1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....	RockShox PopLoc lever	

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.4	71.4	74.5	77.1
	cm	171	181	189	196
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	213.2	228.2	243.2

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle		71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset		38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail					
Seat tube angle		73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube		550	588	625	641
Seat tube		394	445	495	546
Standover		706	740	777	816
Wheelbase		1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height		297	297	297	300
Chainstay		424	424	424	424
Head tube		105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 8000

1052600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 27.0 lb/12.26 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Baja Blue/Matte Midnight Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Duke Race	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX, hydraulic disc front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	750 750 800 800	
Rear	1300 1300 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.1	71.0	74.1	76.7
	cm	170	180	188	195
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	213.2	228.2	243.2

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Trek 8000 Disc

1052600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 25.7 lb/11.67 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Matte Baja Blue/Matte Midnight Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Duke Race	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Avid SD-5, long pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX, hydraulic disc front, Shimano Deore LX, hydraulic disc rear	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.1	71.0	74.1	76.7
	cm	170	180	188	195
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Trek 6700

1044600\*15.074  
Bike weight: 28.7 lb/13.03 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Rally Blue/Liquid Silver	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.1	71.4	74.4	76.7
	cm	170	181	189	195
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Trek 6700 Disc

1045600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Charcoal/Metallic Black	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select, hollow CrMo rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	690 690 690 750	
Rear	1220 1280 1350 1350	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.1	71.4	74.4	76.7
	cm	170	181	189	195
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	330	330	330
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 6700E

Bike weight: 28.7 lb/13.03 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Rally Blue/Liquid Silver	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano M540 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano ES-30	73 x 121 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 110 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	15g stainless, 262mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 261/261mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M430, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.8	71.6	75.4	77.6
	cm	172	182	191	197
Handlebar	width	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	100	110	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	400
Steerer	length	208	223	238	253

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34



# Trek 6700 WSD

Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl White/Bright Silver	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL, light springs	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Select	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano M540 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano ES-30	73 x 121 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 110 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 15g, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 15g, 259/259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs, short reach levers	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	14 16 18	
Front	690 690 690	
Rear	1220 1220 1280	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16)	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		63.7	65.4	68.7
	cm	162	166	175
Handlebar	width	560	580	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	70	80	90
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	330	330	400
Steerer	length	193	193	208

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail			
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 6700 WSD Disc

1044603\*15.084  
Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl White/Bright Silver	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Pilot SL, light springs	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Select	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/quick release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	14 16 18	
Front	690 690 690	
Rear	1220 1220 1280	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16)	

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		62.7	64.0	68.4
	cm	159	162	174
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	70	90
	angle	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	330
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	198.5

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2
Trail			
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek 6500

Bike weight: 28.7 lb/13.03 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Smooth Silver/Matte Black Chrome	
	Hot Orange/ Metallic Charcoal	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Axel Comp	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	15g stainless, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 259/259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.5	71.7	75.5	77.5
	cm	171	182	192	197
Handlebar	width	600	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	100	110	120
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	400
Steerer	length	217	232	247	262

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>12</b>	48 70 96
<b>14</b>	41 60 82
<b>16</b>	36 52 72
<b>18</b>	32 47 64
<b>21</b>	27 40 55
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>32</b>	18 26 36

# Trek 4500

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Rally Blue/Metallic Black	
	Metallic Black/Rage Red	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Judy TT	80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC08 42/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 259/259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		63.1	65.5	68.6	70.2	73.2	74.1	74.9
	cm	160	166	174	178	186	188	190
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	120	120	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	217	217	237	257	277	297	317

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	22	32	42
11	52	76	100
12	48	70	92
14	41	60	79
16	36	52	69
18	32	47	61
21	27	40	52
26	22	32	42
32	18	26	34

# Trek 4500E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Rally Blue/Metallic Black	
	Metallic Black/Rage Red	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Judy TT	80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC20 42/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, Rigida ZAC-19R rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 262.5/263.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		62.8	66.3	69.3	71.0	73.8	74.8	75.8
	cm	160	168	176	180	188	190	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	80	90	110	110	120	120	130
	angle	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	217	217	237	257	277	297	317

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	100
<b>13</b>	44	65	85
<b>15</b>	38	56	73
<b>17</b>	34	49	65
<b>20</b>	29	42	55
<b>23</b>	25	36	48
<b>26</b>	22	32	42
<b>30</b>	19	28	37
<b>34</b>	17	25	32

# Trek 4500 Disc

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Rally Blue/Metallic Black	
	Metallic Black/Rage Red	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Judy TT	80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC08 42/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 259/259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M495, mechanical discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		63.1	65.5	68.6	70.2	73.2	74.1	74.9
	cm	160	166	174	178	186	188	190
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	120	120	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	217	217	237	257	277	297	317

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	22	32	42
11	52	76	100
12	48	70	92
14	41	60	79
16	36	52	69
18	32	47	61
21	27	40	52
26	22	32	42
32	18	26	34



# Trek 4500 WSD

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver/Cool Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Judy TT	80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC20 42/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 21°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 259/259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	none	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		62.4	63.6	67.5
	cm	158	162	172
Handlebar	width	560	580	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	70	80	90
	angle	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.2	38.1	38.1
Trail	78	78	78
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 42</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 100
<b>13</b>	44 65 85
<b>15</b>	38 56 73
<b>17</b>	34 49 65
<b>20</b>	29 42 55
<b>23</b>	25 36 48
<b>26</b>	22 32 42
<b>30</b>	19 28 37
<b>34</b>	17 25 32

# Trek 4500E WSD

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver/Cool Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Judy TT	80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC20 42/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 21°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	none	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		62.0	63.6	66.8
	cm	157	162	170
Handlebar	width	560	580	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	70	80
	angle	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	202	202	217

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	78	78	78
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	100
<b>13</b>	44	65	85
<b>15</b>	38	56	73
<b>17</b>	34	49	65
<b>20</b>	29	42	55
<b>23</b>	25	36	48
<b>26</b>	22	32	42
<b>30</b>	19	28	37
<b>34</b>	17	25	32

# Trek 4400

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Blue/Smooth Silver	
	Metallic Orange/Metallic Charcoal	
Fork . . . . .	RST Omega T5 80mm travel, 456mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano M340 42/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 261/261.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M495, mechanical discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.	63.4	67.1	70.1	71.8	75.1	75.6	76.5
cm	161	171	178	182	191	192	194
Handlebar width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem length	80	90	110	110	120	120	130
angle	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175
Seatpost length	300	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length	217	217	237	257	277	297	317

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	100
<b>12</b>	48	70	92
<b>14</b>	41	60	79
<b>16</b>	36	52	69
<b>18</b>	32	47	61
<b>21</b>	27	40	52
<b>26</b>	22	32	42
<b>32</b>	18	26	34

# Trek 4300

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Blue/Smooth Silver	
	Metallic Orange/Metallic Charcoal	
Fork . . . . .	RST Gila T5	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	SR 42/34/24	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260.5/261.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M465, mechanical discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.	63.6	66.4	69.5	71.2	74.1	74.4	75.8
cm	162	169	177	181	188	189	192
Handlebar width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem length	90	90	110	110	120	120	130
angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175
Seatpost length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer length	217	217	237	257	277	297	317

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	57	81	100
<b>12</b>	52	74	92
<b>14</b>	45	64	79
<b>16</b>	39	56	69
<b>18</b>	35	50	61
<b>21</b>	30	42	52
<b>26</b>	24	34	42
<b>32</b>	20	28	34

# Trek 4300 Disc

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Blue/Smooth Silver	
Fork . . . . .	RST Gila T5	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	SR 42/34/24	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 263/262mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim	571mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 262/261mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M465, mechanical discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		63.6	66.4	69.5	71.2	74.1	74.4	75.8
	cm	162	169	177	181	188	189	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	120	120	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	217	217	237	257	277	297	317

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

## GEARING

	24	34	42
<b>11</b>	57	81	100
<b>12</b>	52	74	92
<b>14</b>	45	64	79
<b>16</b>	39	56	69
<b>18</b>	35	50	61
<b>21</b>	30	42	52
<b>26</b>	24	34	42
<b>32</b>	20	28	34

# Trek 3900

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Yellow/Rally Blue	
	Metallic Black/Rally Blue	
	Lava Black/Matte Black	
Fork . . . . .	InSync Grind 1	80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR 42/34/24	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM30 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13W	16W	19.5W
Rider height, in.		63.9	66.7	69.4	70.4	74.4	74.7	62.1	66.6	69.4
	cm	162	169	176	179	189	190	158	169	176
Handlebar width		600	600	620	620	620	620	580	600	600
Handlebar rise		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem length		90	90	105	105	120	120	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length		170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost length		300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer length		209	209	229	249	269	289	209	229	269

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	586	592	596
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	105	125	165

## GEARING

	24	34	42
11	57	81	100
12	52	74	92
14	45	64	79
16	39	56	69
18	35	50	61
21	30	42	52
26	24	34	42
32	20	28	34



# Trek 3700

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver/Midnight Blue	
	Metallic Green/Metallic Charcoal	
	Metallic Silver/Metallic Purple	
Fork . . . . .	RST 80mm travel, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C051	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR 48/38/28	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13W	16W	19.5W
Rider height, in.		62.3	65.2	67.8	69.5	72.8	73.2	60.4	65.1	68.1
	cm	158	166	172	177	185	186	153	165	173
Handlebar width		600	600	620	620	620	620	580	600	600
Handlebar rise		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem length		90	90	105	105	120	120	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length		170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost length		300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer length		208	208	228	248	268	288	208	228	268

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	586	592	596
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	105	125	165

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>13</b>	56 77 97
<b>15</b>	49 66 84
<b>17</b>	43 59 74
<b>19</b>	39 52 66
<b>22</b>	33 45 57
<b>26</b>	28 38 48
<b>34</b>	22 29 37

# Trek 3500

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Silver/Metallic Black	
	Metallic Silver/Rage Red	
Fork. . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 405mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C051	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano TX-50	
Crankset . . . . .	SR 48/38/28	105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .		73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .		3/32", 112 links
Cassette. . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder. . . .		36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13W	16W	19.5W
Rider height, in.		62.6	65.3	66.4	69.3	71.5	73.6	61.8	66.4	69.2
	cm	159	166	169	176	182	187	157	169	176
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	105	105	105	120	120	135	103	120	120
	angle	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Headset spacers		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	144	144	164	184	204	224	144	164	204

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	586	592	596
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	105	125	165

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
22	33	45	57
26	28	38	48
34	22	29	37

# Trek 820

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Rally Blue/Metallic Silver	
	Metallic Yellow/Metallic Black	
Fork . . . . .	RST 80mm travel, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR 42/34/24	105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		68 x 121.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5	13W	17.5W
Rider height, in.		63.5	64.3	66.3	67.5	69.7	62.8	66.1
	cm	161	163	169	171	177	159	168
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	520	520	580	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	105	105	120	90	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	300	300
Steerer	length	208	208	228	248	268	208	228

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.0	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	76	82	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.0
Effective top tube	528	545	555	565	575	525	546
Seat tube	330	394	445	495	546	330	445
Standover	658	699	731	769	813	599	600
Wheelbase	1026	1034	1039	1051	1052	1022	1028
Bottom bracket height	288	291	291	293	293	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	90	90	90	105	145	105	125

## GEARING

	24	34	42
<b>13</b>	48	69	85
<b>15</b>	42	59	73
<b>17</b>	37	52	65
<b>19</b>	33	47	58
<b>22</b>	29	41	50
<b>26</b>	24	34	42
<b>34</b>	19	26	32

# Trek Navigator 300E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	RST CT COM 1 T5	50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy riser	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Pro	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 115 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers	
Seatpost binder . . .		34.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	integral bell, Alloy kickstand, Rack strap, Alloy rear rack, Trek cruiser fenders,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		63.3	68.0	71.7	74.0	63.3	66.1	71.7
	cm	161	173	182	188	161	168	182
Handlebar width		600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar rise		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem length		85	105	105	105	85	85	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost length		300	300	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer length		168	188	228	268	168	188	233

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	550	575	595	530	550	575
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>11</b>	67	91	114
<b>12</b>	61	83	105
<b>14</b>	52	71	90
<b>16</b>	46	62	79
<b>18</b>	41	55	70
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>26</b>	28	38	48
<b>32</b>	23	31	39

# Trek Navigator 300

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	RST CT COM 1 T5	50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy riser	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Pro	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 115 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers	
Seatpost binder . . .		34.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	integral bell,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Frame								
Rider height, in.		63.3	68.0	71.7	74.0	63.3	66.1	71.7
	cm	161	173	182	188	161	168	182
Handlebar	width	600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	85	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	168	188	228	268	168	188	233

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	550	575	595	530	550	575
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>11</b>	67	91	114
<b>12</b>	61	83	105
<b>14</b>	52	71	90
<b>16</b>	46	62	79
<b>18</b>	41	55	70
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>26</b>	28	38	48
<b>32</b>	23	31	39

# Trek Navigator 200E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	RST CT COM 1 C5	50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy riser	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Pro	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers	
Seatpost binder . . .		34.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	integral bell, Alloy kickstand, Rack strap, Alloy rear rack, Trek cruiser fenders,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		63.3	68.0	71.7	74.0	63.3	66.1	71.7
	cm	161	173	182	188	161	168	182
Handlebar width		600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar rise		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem length		85	105	105	105	85	85	105
Stem angle		35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost length		300	300	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer length		168	188	228	268	168	188	233

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	550	575	595	530	550	575
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>11</b>	67	91	114
<b>12</b>	61	83	105
<b>14</b>	52	71	90
<b>16</b>	46	62	79
<b>18</b>	41	55	70
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>26</b>	28	38	48
<b>32</b>	23	31	39



# Trek Navigator 200

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	RST CT COM 1 C5	50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		34.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	integral bell,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Frame								
Rider height, in.		63.3	68.0	71.7	74.0	63.3	66.1	71.7
	cm	161	173	182	188	161	168	182
Handlebar	width	600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	85	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	168	188	228	268	168	188	233

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	550	575	595	530	550	575
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>11</b>	67	91	114
<b>12</b>	61	83	105
<b>14</b>	52	71	90
<b>16</b>	46	62	79
<b>18</b>	41	55	70
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>26</b>	28	38	48
<b>32</b>	23	31	39

# Trek Navigator 100

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	RST CT COM 1 C5	50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise, quill type	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM ESP 3.0 Plus	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	SR XCR-328	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM ESP 3.0	
Crankset . . . . .	SR NEX200 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 112.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 261/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Comfort, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		34.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	integral bell,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		63.3	68.0	71.7	74.0	63.3	66.1	71.7
	cm	161	173	182	188	161	168	182
Handlebar width		600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar rise		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem length		85	105	105	105	85	85	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank length		170	170	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost length		300	300	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer length		168	188	228	268	168	188	233

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Effective top tube	530	550	575	595	530	550	575
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>13</b>	56	77	97
<b>15</b>	49	66	84
<b>17</b>	43	59	74
<b>19</b>	39	52	66
<b>21</b>	35	47	60
<b>24</b>	31	42	52
<b>34</b>	22	29	37

# Trek Bruiser 1

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Charcoal	
Fork . . . . .	RST Gila T5	120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano MC08 42/34/24	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 121.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 257/258mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 256/257mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .		35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16
Rider height, in.		62.7	64.5
	cm	159	164
Handlebar	width	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25
Stem	length	50	50
	angle	10	10
Headset spacers		15	15
Crank	length	170	175
Seatpost	length	400	
Steerer	length	188	188

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0
Trail	79	79
Seat tube angle	71.0	71.0
Effective top tube	570	592
Seat tube	368	406
Standover	700	716
Wheelbase	1032	1054
Bottom bracket height	323	323
Chainstay	420	420
Head tube	112	112

## GEARING

	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>11</b>	57	81	100
<b>12</b>	52	74	92
<b>14</b>	45	64	79
<b>16</b>	39	56	69
<b>18</b>	35	50	61
<b>21</b>	30	42	52
<b>26</b>	24	34	42
<b>32</b>	20	28	34

# Trek Bruiser 2

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Navy	
Fork . . . . .	Marzocchi MZ Comp	130mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 28mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl 32/22	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 102 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 257/258mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 256/257mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .		35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes MX-1 XC mechanical discs	
	6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16
Rider height, in.		62.8	64.7
	cm	160	164
Handlebar	width	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25
Stem	length	50	50
	angle	10	10
Headset spacers		15	15
Crank	length	170	175
Seatpost	length	400	
Steerer	length	188	188

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	39.0	39.0
Trail	79	79
Seat tube angle	71.0	71.0
Effective top tube	570	592
Seat tube	368	406
Standover	700	716
Wheelbase	1032	1054
Bottom bracket height	323	323
Chainstay	420	420
Head tube	112	112

## GEARING

	<b>22 32</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76
<b>12</b>	48 70
<b>14</b>	41 60
<b>16</b>	36 52
<b>18</b>	32 47
<b>21</b>	27 40
<b>26</b>	22 32
<b>32</b>	18 26

# Trek Fuel 110

1168600\*15.094  
Bike weight: 24.8 lb/11.26 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Silver/Satin Silver	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox SID World Cup w/PopLoc	80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano XTR	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano XTR	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano XTR Low-Normal	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano XTR 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano XTR 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 24°	539mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 252mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	39.85mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Single Digit SL, linear pull, Rim Wrangler pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		65.2	69.1	71.7	74.8
	cm	166	175	182	190
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.1	218.1	238.1	258.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34

# Trek Fuel 98

1167600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 26.3 lb/11.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Baja Blue/Satin Silver	
Fork	RockShox SID Team w/PopLoc	80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes	
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 24°	539mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 252mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/268mm, 3x	
Tire	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral quick-release	39.85mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	RockShox PopLoc leverWrench Force pump,	

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.1	71.3	73.9	77.0
	cm	170	181	188	196
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	40	40	40	40
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	213.2	228.2	243.2

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34



# Trek

# Fuel 98 Disc

1167610\*15.104  
Bike weight: 25.3 lb/11.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Baja Blue/Satin Silver	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox SID Team w/PopLoc	80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	39.85mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.1	71.3	73.9	77.0
	cm	170	181	188	196
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	40	40	40	40
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel 80

1162600\*15.054  
Bike weight: 30.3 lb/13.76 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Metallic Charcoal	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Splice Comp, w/lockout	100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox BAR Adjust, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	50.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	690 690 750 750	
Rear	1280 1280 1350 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Wrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.4	72.2	75.3	78.0
	cm	174	183	191	198
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	100	105	105	120
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	207.5	222.5	237.5	252.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Blue	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Axel Comp	100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox BAR, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano BB-LP28	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select, hollow CrMo rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes MX-1 XC mechanical discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy/alloy cage, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Wrench Force pump,	

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.5	72.0	75.0	77.8
	cm	174	183	191	198
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	100	105	105	120
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	207.5	222.5	237.5	252.5

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

**GEARING**

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>12</b>	48 70 96
<b>14</b>	41 60 82
<b>16</b>	36 52 72
<b>18</b>	32 47 64
<b>21</b>	27 40 55
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>32</b>	18 26 36

# Trek

# Fuel EX 9

1166600\*15.114  
Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Blue Anodized	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Reba Team w/PopLoc	100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length,	
	40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 110 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless axle	
Additional . . . . .	RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.7	70.9	74.3	77.4
	cm	169	180	189	197
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	40	40	40	40
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	183.2	198.2	213.2	228.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	73	73	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	722	760	790
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	327	327	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	90	105	120	135

## GEARING

	<b>22 32 44</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76 105
<b>13</b>	44 65 89
<b>15</b>	38 56 77
<b>17</b>	34 49 68
<b>20</b>	29 42 58
<b>23</b>	25 36 50
<b>26</b>	22 32 44
<b>30</b>	19 28 38
<b>34</b>	17 25 34

# Trek

# Fuel EX 9 WSD

1166603\*15.114  
Bike weight: 28.5 lb/12.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Blue Anodized	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Reba Team w/PopLoc	100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length,	
	40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy headset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 110 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite WSD	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs	
	160mm discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	14    16    18	
Front	690   690   690	
Rear	1220 1280 1280	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.	61.3	63.0	68.0
cm	156	160	173
Handlebar width	650	650	650
Handlebar rise	40	40	40
Stem length	70	70	90
angle	10	10	10
Headset spacers	30	30	30
Crank length	170	170	175
Seatpost length	250	330	400
Steerer length	183.2	183.2	183.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	80	80	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	515	532	565
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	681	717	755
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1053
Bottom bracket height	327	327	327
Chainstay	423	423	423
Head tube	90	90	90

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel EX 8

1164600\*35.124  
Bike weight: 29.4 lb/13.35 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Bright Silver/Pewter	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Reba Race	100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length,	
	40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM X.9 Triggers	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.9	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 110 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc front, Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc rear	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1350 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless axle	
Additional . . . . .	RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	66.1	70.0	73.4	76.5
cm	168	178	186	194
Handlebar width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	90	100	100	120
angle	7°	7°	7°	7°
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	183.2	198.2	213.2	228.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	73	73	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	722	760	790
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	327	327	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	90	105	120	135

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34



# Trek Fuel EX 7

1163600\*35.124  
Bike weight: 31.0 lb/14.07 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Titanite Black	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Reba SL	100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc front, Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc rear	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1280 1350 1350 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	axle
Additional . . . . .	Wrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	66.1	70.0	73.4	76.5
cm	168	178	186	194
Handlebar width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	90	100	100	120
angle	7°	7°	7°	7°
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	183.5	198.5	213.5	228.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	73	73	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	722	760	790
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	327	327	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	90	105	120	135

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Fuel EX 7 WSD

1163603\*15.104  
Bike weight: 30.6 lb/13.89 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Mist Bluegray/Neptune Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RockShox Reba SL	100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Select	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28°	541mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .		
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs	
	6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	14 16 18	
Front	690 690 690	
Rear	1220 1280 1280	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Wrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.	59.6	62.6	67.1
cm	151	159	170
Handlebar width	600	600	600
Handlebar rise	25	25	25
Stem length	60	70	90
angle	10	10	10
Headset spacers	30	30	30
Crank length	170	170	175
Seatpost length	250	330	400
Steerer length	183.5	183.5	183.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	80	80	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	515	532	565
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	681	717	755
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1053
Bottom bracket height	327	327	327
Chainstay	423	423	423
Head tube	90	90	90

## GEARING

	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>11</b>	52	76	105
<b>13</b>	44	65	89
<b>15</b>	38	56	77
<b>17</b>	34	49	68
<b>20</b>	29	42	58
<b>23</b>	25	36	50
<b>26</b>	22	32	44
<b>30</b>	19	28	38
<b>34</b>	17	25	34

# Trek Liquid 65

1190600\*15.104  
Bike weight: 36.0 lb/16.34 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Black Anodized	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Nixon Super	145mm travel, 510mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger coil 3-way, 2in stroke, 7.5 length, 0.860" / 30mm width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	50.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM X.9 Triggers	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.9	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl 32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe DH-LT	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 32°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 32°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251/251mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs	
	8 in. DH front disc, 6.3 in. rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	750 750 750 850	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Freeride platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Trek chainstay guardWrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		55.9	65.6	64.3	66.0
	cm	142	167	163	168
Handlebar	width	710	710	710	710
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50
Stem	length		50		
	angle		10		
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25
Crank	length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	194.2	214.2	234.2	254.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
Fork offset	39.0			
Trail	89	89	89	89
Seat tube angle	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	450	495	521
Standover	744	745	780	801
Wheelbase	1066	1105	1143	1160
Bottom bracket height	339	339	339	339
Chainstay	435	435	435	435
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	<b>22 32</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76
<b>13</b>	44 65
<b>15</b>	38 56
<b>17</b>	34 49
<b>20</b>	29 42
<b>23</b>	25 36
<b>26</b>	22 32
<b>30</b>	19 28
<b>34</b>	17 25 0

# Trek Liquid 55

1189600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 29.6 lb/13.44 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	ZR9000	
Color	.....	Pewter Anodized	
Fork	.....	Manitou Minute II	130mm travel, 505mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	.....	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 2in stroke, 7.5 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes	
Headset	.....	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	SRAM X.9 Triggers	
Brake levers	.....	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Race, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	....	SRAM RD X.9	
Crankset	.....	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs	
		8 in. DH front disc, 6.3 in. rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm		15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front		750 750 750 750	
Rear		1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	axle
Additional	.....	Trek chainstay guard	Wrench Force pump,

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.7	72.2	75.7	77.5
	cm	172	183	192	197
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	40	40	40	40
Stem	length	90	90	90	90
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset		39.0			
Trail		85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle		72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube		554	592	629	645
Seat tube		394	445	495	546
Standover		710	745	782	822
Wheelbase		1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height		308	308	308	308
Chainstay		439	439	439	439
Head tube		105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Trek Liquid 25

1186600\*35.124  
Bike weight: 31.8 lb/14.44 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Matte Navy	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Black Super	120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 2in stroke, 7.5 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	542mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs	
	8 in. DH front disc, 6.3 in. rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front	750 750 750 750	
Rear	1350 1350 1400 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	axle
Additional . . . . .	Trek chainstay guardWrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.7	71.1	74.4	76.2
	cm	169	180	189	193
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	90	90
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0			
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

# Trek Y 26

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Rage Red/Metallic Black	
Fork . . . . .	InSync Grind 2	70mm travel, 443mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Mozo USA, stroke, 165mm length, 24mm width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C050	Top pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR 42/34/24	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 732 12-32, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 262mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim	559mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 259/261mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	16	17.5	19
Rider height, in.		68.4	73.2	76.0
	cm	174	186	193
Handlebar	width	600	620	620
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	105	120
	angle	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	232	232	232

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	41.7	41.7	41.7
Trail	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	564	612	644
Seat tube	432	483	533
Standover	710	740	739
Wheelbase	1047	1087	1109
Bottom bracket height	302	302	302
Chainstay	425	425	425
Head tube	115	125	125

## GEARING

	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>12</b>	52	74	92
<b>14</b>	45	64	79
<b>16</b>	39	56	69
<b>19</b>	33	47	58
<b>22</b>	29	41	50
<b>26</b>	24	34	42
<b>32</b>	20	28	34



# Trek Session 77

1176600\*15.114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Black Anodized	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Sherman Breakout Plus	170mm travel, 540mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger SPV coil 4-way, 2.5in stroke, 8.5 length, 7/8 in, 40mm width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Double-X 1.5	38.1/49.6/29.8, 0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	44.5mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM X.9 Triggers	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.9	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Saint 32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 32°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 32°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251/251mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.7, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs	
	8 in. DH front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19	
Front	850 850 850	
Rear	1350 1350 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Freeride platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Trek chainstay protector	Wrench Force pump,

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19
Rider height, in.	52.2	53.4	56.9
cm	133	136	145
Handlebar width	710	710	710
Handlebar rise	50	50	50
Stem length	50	50	70
angle	10	10	10
Headset spacers	0		
Crank length	165	170	170
Seatpost length	330	330	330
Steerer length	155.5	155.5	155.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	66.5	66.5	66.5
Fork offset			
Trail	104	104	104
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	565	584	610
Seat tube	394	445	483
Standover	775	792	815
Wheelbase	1123	1143	1170
Bottom bracket height	368	368	368
Chainstay	438	438	438
Head tube			

## GEARING

	<b>22 32</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76
<b>13</b>	44 65
<b>15</b>	38 56
<b>17</b>	34 49
<b>20</b>	29 42
<b>23</b>	25 36
<b>26</b>	22 32
<b>30</b>	19 28
<b>34</b>	17 25 0

# Trek Session 7

1174600\*15.114  
Bike weight: 43.2 lb/19.61 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Matte Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Stance Flow	170mm travel, 540mm axle-crown length
Rear shock . . . . .	Manitou Swinger SPV coil 4-way, 2.5in stroke, 8.5 length, 7/8 in,	
	40mm width, 8mm eyes	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Double-X 1.5	38.1/49.6/29.8, 0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Earl	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	44.5mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM X.7 Triggers	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Earl	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl 32/22	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe Team DH	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 32°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 32°	537mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251/251mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.7, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Big Earl	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Earl Kevlar	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs	
	8 in. DH front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD	
Disc hose, mm	15.5 17.5 19	
Front	850 850 850	
Rear	1350 1350 1400	
Pedals . . . . .	Freeride platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Wrench Force pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19
Rider height, in.		52.2	53.4	56.9
	cm	133	136	145
Handlebar	width	690	690	690
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	50	50	70
	angle	10	10	10
Headset spacers				
Crank	length	165	170	170
Seatpost	length	330	330	330
Steerer	length	155.5	155.5	155.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	66.5	66.5	66.5
Fork offset			
Trail	104	104	104
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	565	584	610
Seat tube	394	445	483
Standover	775	792	815
Wheelbase	1123	1143	1170
Bottom bracket height	368	368	368
Chainstay	438	438	438
Head tube			

## GEARING

	<b>22 32</b>
<b>11</b>	52 76
<b>13</b>	44 65
<b>15</b>	38 56
<b>17</b>	34 49
<b>20</b>	29 42
<b>23</b>	25 36
<b>26</b>	22 32
<b>30</b>	19 28
<b>34</b>	17 25 0

# Trek 7700

1344600\*15.084  
Bike weight: 28.0 lb/12.71 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Manitou Luxe Super	60mm travel, 499mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Alloy riser	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Oasis, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase, 700 x 35c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase, 700 x 35c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral quick-release	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M324, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		69.5	70.6	70.9	73.1
	cm	176	179	180	186
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	38	38	38	38
Stem	length	110	110	110	110
	angle	40	40	40	40
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.2	198.2	198.2	218.2

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.6	43.6	43.6	43.6
Trail				
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	550	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	690	732	774	822
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125

## GEARING

	26	36	48
<b>11</b>	64	89	119
<b>13</b>	54	75	101
<b>15</b>	47	65	87
<b>17</b>	42	58	77
<b>20</b>	35	49	65
<b>23</b>	31	43	57
<b>26</b>	27	38	50
<b>30</b>	24	33	44
<b>34</b>	21	29	38

# Trek 7700FX

1345000\*15.104

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Race	mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore XT	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Race, triple density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		64.0	66.8	67.4	71.3
	cm	162	170	171	181
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	110	110	130
	angle	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	330	330	330
Steerer	length	218.3	233.3	233.3	253.3

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0
Trail	74	70	70	64
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	550	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	690	732	774	822
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125

## GEARING

	26	36	48
<b>11</b>	64	89	119
<b>13</b>	54	75	101
<b>15</b>	47	65	87
<b>17</b>	42	58	77
<b>20</b>	35	49	65
<b>23</b>	31	43	57
<b>26</b>	27	38	50
<b>30</b>	24	33	44
<b>34</b>	21	29	38

# Trek 7500 FX

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black/Rage Red	
Fork . . . . .	Aluminum, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	50.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		65.2	67.0	69.1	71.6
	cm	166	170	176	182
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	80	100	110	120
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	154	169	169	189

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	78	78	72	65
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	693	737	778	825
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125

## GEARING

	26	36	48
<b>11</b>	65	90	120
<b>13</b>	55	76	101
<b>15</b>	47	66	88
<b>17</b>	42	58	77
<b>20</b>	36	49	66
<b>23</b>	31	43	57
<b>26</b>	27	38	51
<b>30</b>	24	33	44
<b>34</b>	21	29	39

# Trek 7500 FX Disc

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black/Rage Red	
Fork . . . . .	Aluminum, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	50.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Deore	
Brake levers . . . . .	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 32°Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim . . . . .	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 32°Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim . . . . .	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 292/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		65.2	67.0	69.1	71.6	72.7	67.0	69.5
	cm	166	170	176	182	185	170	177
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	80	100	110	120	130	100	110
	angle	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	300	350
Steerer	length	154	169	169	189	209	189	209

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	78	78	72	65			
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	125	145

## GEARING

	<b>26 36 48</b>
<b>11</b>	65 90 120
<b>13</b>	55 76 101
<b>15</b>	47 66 88
<b>17</b>	42 58 77
<b>20</b>	36 49 66
<b>23</b>	31 43 57
<b>26</b>	27 38 51
<b>30</b>	24 33 44
<b>34</b>	21 29 39



# Trek 7300 FXS

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Lava Black	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 120 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	622mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 296mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	622mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294/295mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W	22.5W
Frame										
Rider height, in.		67.0	68.6	70.9	73.4	75.4	65.9	65.9	69.4	72.9
	cm	170	174	180	186	191	167	167	176	185
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	80	100	110	120	135	80	80	100	120
	angle	10	10	10	10	10	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	300	300	350	350
Steerer	length	203	218	218	238	258	218	238	258	278

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	65	77	77	71	64
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566	583
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508	572
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574	558
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41

# Trek 7300 FX Disc

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Smooth Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly, triple butted, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 292/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Hayes MX-2 mechanical discs	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.1	69.9	71.1	73.1	65.6	66.9
	cm	167	170	178	181	186	167	170
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	90
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	300	350
Steerer	length	154	169	169	189	209	189	209

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	65	78	72
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41

# Trek 7300

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Midnight Blue/Ball Burnished	
Matte Latte/Matte Parchment Gold		
Fork . . . . .	RST C5 50mm travel, 428.1mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM ESP 4.0 Pro	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex Ace rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex Ace rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers	
Seatpost binder . . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	ProMax direct pull w/modulator front, ProMax direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform w/flashing lights	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	20W
Rider height, in.	67.0	66.8	70.5	71.8	72.0	66.8	70.7
cm	170	170	179	182	183	170	180
Handlebar width	600	600	620	620	620	600	620
Handlebar rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem length	85	85	105	105	105	85	105
angle	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Crank length	170	170	175	175	175	170	175
Seatpost length	300	350	350	350	350	300	350
Steerer length	129	144	144	164	184	144	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	78	65	72
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	145

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	70 95 120
<b>12</b>	64 87 110
<b>14</b>	55 74 94
<b>16</b>	48 65 82
<b>18</b>	43 58 73
<b>21</b>	37 50 63
<b>26</b>	30 40 51
<b>32</b>	24 33 41

# Trek 7300 FX

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Smooth Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly, triple butted, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Deore hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 292/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	ProMax direct pull w/modulator front, ProMax direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.1	69.9	71.1	73.1	65.6	66.9
	cm	167	170	178	181	186	167	170
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	90
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	300	350
Steerer	length	154	169	169	189	209	189	209

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	65	78	72
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>11</b>	70	95	120
<b>12</b>	64	87	110
<b>14</b>	55	74	94
<b>16</b>	48	65	82
<b>18</b>	43	58	73
<b>21</b>	37	50	63
<b>26</b>	30	40	51
<b>32</b>	24	33	41

# Trek 7200

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Black Chrome/ Smooth Silver	
	Matte Cool Silver/ Matte Wedgewood Blue	
Fork . . . . .	RST C5 50mm travel, 452.9mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	integral bell,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	20W
Rider height, in.		67.8	67.8	71.5	72.8	73.3	67.7	71.9
	cm	172	172	182	185	186	172	183
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	85	105	105	105	85	105
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	300	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	184	144	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	78	65	72
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	145

## GEARING

	<b>28 38 48</b>
<b>11</b>	70 95 120
<b>12</b>	64 87 110
<b>14</b>	55 74 94
<b>16</b>	48 65 82
<b>18</b>	43 58 73
<b>21</b>	37 50 63
<b>26</b>	30 40 51
<b>32</b>	24 33 41

# Trek 7200 FX

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Lava Black	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 445mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 289.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 286/287mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		67.6	69.3	71.8	73.4	75.0	67.4	67.4	70.3
	cm	172	176	182	187	190	171	171	179
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	580	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	90	105
	angle	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	154	169	169	189	209	169	189	209

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	65	78	78	72
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41



# Trek 7200 FXS

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Lava Black	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	622mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	622mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 289/291mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W	22.5W
Frame										
Rider height, in.		67.7	68.0	70.9	72.5	72.7	67.9	67.9	71.3	73.7
	cm	172	173	180	184	185	173	173	181	187
Handlebar width		580	580	600	600	620	580	580	600	600
Handlebar rise		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem length		105	105	125	125	125	105	105	125	125
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	
Seatpost length		300	300	350	350	350	300	300	350	350
Steerer length		193	208	208	228	248	208	228	248	268

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	
Trail	78	78	72	65	65	77	77	71	64
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566	583
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508	572
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574	558
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145	165

## GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41

# Trek 7100

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum
Color . . . . .	Metallic Red/Wheat Silver
	Matte Green/Matte Parchment Gold
Fork . . . . .	RST C5 50mm travel, 452.9mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM ESP 3.0 Plus	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	SR CR-238	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	SRAM ESP 3.0	
Crankset . . . . .	SR NEX200 48/38/28	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	integral bell,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	20W
Rider height, in.		67.8	67.8	71.0	72.6	72.9	67.7	71.3
	cm	172	172	180	184	185	172	181
Handlebar width		580	580	600	600	600	580	600
Handlebar rise		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem length		85	85	105	105	105	85	105
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Crank length		170	170	175	175	175	170	175
Seatpost length		300	350	350	350	350	300	350
Steerer length		129	144	144	164	184	144	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	78	65	72
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	145

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	88
17	45	61	77
19	40	55	69
22	35	47	60
26	30	40	51
34	23	31	39

# Trek 7000

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Navy Blue/ Matte Silver	
	Silver/ Pearl White	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 452.7mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Plus	
Grips . . . . .	SRAM	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	SR CR-238	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano TX-50	
Crankset . . . . .	SR NEX200 48/38/28	64/105mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Webspring	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	integral bell,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	15W	20W
Rider height, in.		68.0	68.0	71.2	72.8	67.9	59.4
	cm	173	173	181	185	173	151
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	580	600
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	85	105	105	85	105
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		4	4	4	4	4	4
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	300	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	144	184

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	43/46.0
Trail	78	78	72	65	78	72
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	74.5	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	546	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	381	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	596	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	105	145

## GEARING

	<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>13</b>	59	80	101
<b>15</b>	51	69	88
<b>17</b>	45	61	77
<b>19</b>	40	55	69
<b>22</b>	35	47	60
<b>26</b>	30	40	51
<b>34</b>	23	31	39

# Trek 7100 FX

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 292/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W	22.5W
Rider height, in.		66.1	67.2	70.2	71.3	73.2	65.9	66.1	69.0	72.1
	cm	168	171	178	181	186	168	168	175	183
Handlebar width		580	580	600	600	620	580	580	600	600
Handlebar rise		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem length		90	105	120	120	135	90	90	105	120
Stem angle		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank length		170	170	175	175	175	170	170	175	175
Seatpost length		300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350	350
Steerer length		154	169	169	189	209	169	189	209	229

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58	58	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	592	546	547	563	580
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814	861	596	579	564	550
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059	1058	1057	1057	1057	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150	170	105	150	170	190

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	88
17	45	61	77
19	40	55	69
22	35	47	60
26	30	40	51
34	23	31	39

# Trek 7100 E

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 454mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 289.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 286/287mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W	22.5W
Frame										
Rider height, in.		69.4	71.2	74.0	75.4	77.3	69.3	69.5	72.8	76.1
	cm	176	181	188	192	196	176	177	185	193
Handlebar width		580	580	600	600	620	580	580	600	600
Handlebar rise		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem length		90	105	120	120	135	90	90	105	120
	angle	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Headset spacers		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Crank length		170	170	175	175	175	170	170	175	175
Seatpost length		300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350	350
Steerer length		154	169	169	189	209	169	189	209	229

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	71	71	65	58	58	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	592	546	547	563	580
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814	861	596	579	564	550
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059	1058	1057	1057	1057	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150	170	105	150	170	190

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	88
17	45	61	77
19	40	55	69
22	35	47	60
26	30	40	51
34	23	31	39

# Trek 7000 FXS

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	50mm travel, 454mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Steel	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano TX-50	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	622mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 295mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	622mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 292/294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W	22.5W
Frame										
Rider height, in.		69.3	70.8	74.2	76.1	77.7	69.2	69.3	72.9	76.4
	cm	176	180	188	193	197	176	176	185	194
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	90	105	120
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	300	300	350	350
Steerer	length	130	145	145	165	185	145	165	185	205

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	71	71	65	58	58	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	592	546	547	563	580
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814	861	596	579	564	550
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059	1058	1057	1057	1057	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150	170	105	150	170	190

## GEARING

	28	38	48
<b>13</b>	59	80	101
<b>15</b>	51	69	88
<b>17</b>	45	61	77
<b>19</b>	40	55	69
<b>22</b>	35	47	60
<b>26</b>	30	40	51
<b>34</b>	23	31	39



# Trek 7000 FX

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 412mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Steel	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano EF-29	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano C102	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano TX-50	
Crankset . . . . .	SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sunrace 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 294.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	635mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 292/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W	22.5W
Frame										
Rider height, in.		67.2	68.8	71.9	73.7	75.6	67.1	67.6	70.9	74.5
	cm	171	175	183	187	192	170	172	180	189
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	90	105	120
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350	350
Steerer	length	154	169	169	189	209	169	189	209	229

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58	58	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	592	546	547	563	580
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814	861	596	579	564	550
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059	1058	1057	1057	1057	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150	170	105	150	170	190

## GEARING

	28	38	48
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	88
17	45	61	77
19	40	55	69
22	35	47	60
26	30	40	51
34	23	31	39

# Trek C350 Low-step

1834631\*15.084

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .		
Stays . . . . .		
Color . . . . .		
Fork . . . . .	SR CR880W	50mm travel, 464mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Humpert City Liner	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Trek Ergo	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Stronglight Twin-IC, 38T	mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	Sealed	68 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	SRAM PC10	1/8", 100 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano 20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano NX-32, dynamo hub, 36°, Rigida ZAC-19R rim	606mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 285mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, reflective strip, 700 x 35c, rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus 7spd, coaster brake hub, 36°, Rigida ZAC-19R rim	mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 283mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, reflective strip, 700 x 35c, rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	31.6mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek, womens	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	seatpost shim, DeciBell II bell, Alloy kickstand, Massload, w/springclip rear rack, Spanninga Radius w/dynamo headlight, Spanninga taillight, Easy Clip fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45LL	50LL	55LL
Rider height, in.		70.1	71.0	71.9
	cm	178	180	183
Handlebar	width	590	590	590
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30
Stem	length	110	110	110
	angle	35	35	35
Headset spacers				
Crank	length			
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193.0	193.0	193.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	75	75	75
Seat tube angle	75.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	529	561	571
Seat tube	450	500	550
Standover	459	452	
Wheelbase	1059	1070	1082
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	160

## GEARING

**38**  
**20 52**

# Trek Rail 3

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Smooth Silver (men's)	
	Pearl White (women's)	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, Switchblade style, 396mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Grips . . . . .	Dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece, 38T	65mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	68 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Z410	1/8", 106 links
Cassette . . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus 3-speed hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 255/255mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Cruiser webspring	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	no front, Shimano Nexus, coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		63.3	63.3
	cm	161	161
Handlebar	width	698	698
Handlebar	rise	132	132
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	219	219

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	63	63
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>20</b>	50

# Trek Rail 1

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Matte Black (men's)	
	Silver (women's)	
Fork. . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect	
Grips . . . . .	Dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece, 38T	65mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	68 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	Z410	1/8", 106 links
Cassette. . . . .	18T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 259mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 255/255mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Cruiser webspring	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	no front, Coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform, alloy 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		63.3	63.3
	cm	161	161
Handlebar	width	698	698
Handlebar	rise	132	132
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	219	219

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	63	63
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>55</b>

# Trek Town & Country

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Red/Wheat Silver	
	Metallic Blue/Metallic Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quill	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Grips . . . . .	Dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece, 38T	65mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Z410	1/8", 96 links
Cassette . . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus 3-speed hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 257.5/256.5mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Cruiser webspring	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	no front, Coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	21	17W
Rider height, in.		62.7	65.3	62.7
	cm	159	166	159
Handlebar	width	698	698	698
Handlebar	rise	132	132	132
Stem	length	80	80	80
	angle	25	25	25
Headset spacers		6	6	6
Crank	length	165	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	169	229	169

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.0	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0	58.0
Trail	63	66	63
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.0	72.8
Effective top tube	609	632	609
Seat tube	449	533	397
Standover	658		501
Wheelbase	1105	1162	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275	275
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	130	190	130

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>20</b>	50

# Trek Calypso

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Baja Blue/Metallic Silver or Black Chrome/Wheat Silver (men and women's)	
	Deep Green (men's)	
	Soft Yellow (women's)	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quill	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Plus, right only	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano TX-50	
Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece, 38T	65mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano MF-37 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Cruiser webspring	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		63.0	62.9
	cm	160	160
Handlebar	width	698	698
Handlebar	rise	132	132
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	25	25
Headset spacers		6	6
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	63	63
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>13</b>	77
<b>15</b>	66
<b>17</b>	59
<b>19</b>	52
<b>22</b>	45
<b>26</b>	38
<b>34</b>	29



# Trek Bonnie/Clyde

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Matte Metallic Pink (Bonnie)	
	Matte Silver (Clyde)	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Springer, 376mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quill	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Grips . . . . .	Dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece, 38T	65mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Z410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette . . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Nexus 7speed hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Cruiser webspring	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	no front, Shimano Nexus, coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		64.0	64.0
	cm	163	163
Handlebar	width	698	698
Handlebar	rise	132	132
Stem	length	100	100
	angle	25	25
Headset spacers		6	6
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	176	169

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	63	63
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>32</b>
<b>20</b>	42

# Trek Cruiser Classic

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black or Matte Silver (men's) Candy Purple or Misty Blue (women's)	
Fork. . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quill	
Grips . . . . .	Dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece, 38T	65mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	Z410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette. . . . .	18T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake, nuttled hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Cruiser webspring	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	no front, Coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	21	17W
Rider height, in.		62.7	65.3	62.7
	cm	159	166	159
Handlebar	width	698	698	698
Handlebar	rise	132	132	132
Stem	length	80	80	80
	angle	25	25	25
Headset spacers		6	6	6
Crank	length	165	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	169	229	169

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.0	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0	58.0
Trail	63		63
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.0	72.8
Effective top tube	609	632	609
Seat tube	449	533	397
Standover	658		501
Wheelbase	1105	1162	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275	275
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	130	190	130

## GEARING

**38**  
**18 55**

# Trek Cruiser Classic Steel

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Black or Matte Silver (men's)	
	Candy Purple or Misty Blue (women's)	
Fork . . . . .	Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Semi-cartridge, threaded	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy quill	
Grips . . . . .	Dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Alloy 3-piece, 38T	65mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Z410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette . . . . .	18T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 264mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake, nitted hub, 36°, Alloy rim	573mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Alloy	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Cruiser webspring	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	no front, Coaster type rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Alloy kickstand, Trek chainguard,	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		63.0	62.9
	cm	160	160
Handlebar	width	698	698
Handlebar	rise	132	132
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	25	25
Headset spacers		6	6
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	63	63
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

## GEARING

	<b>38</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>55</b>

# Trek Madone SSL

1477?  
Bike weight: 15.3 lb/6.95 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 55 Carbon superlight	
Stays	OCV 55 Carbon superlight	
Color	Gloss Black/Blue Pearl Carbon	
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length	
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain		10 speed, links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT Aerolite, ProLock alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire	Bontrager Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes		

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace, pads for carbon rim	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		58.1	58.5	58.9	60.2	61.2	62.3	63.2
	cm	148	149	150	153	155	158	160
Handlebar	width							
Stem	length							
	angle							
Headset spacers								
Crank	length							
Seatpost	length							
Steerer	length	99	99	102	119	137.5	156.5	175

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# Trek Madone 5.9 LTD

1479000\*15.124  
Bike weight: 15.4 lb/6.99 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite
Color	Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team) Trek red/ Black pearl carbon
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace, pads for carbon rim	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		67.2	68.9	70.2	71.6	73.0	75.1	76.8
	cm	171	175	178	182	185	191	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	227.5	242.6	261.6	280.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	39 53
12	86 117
13	79 108
14	74 100
15	69 93
16	64 88
17	61 82
19	54 74
21	49 67
23	45 61 0
25	41 56 0

# Trek Madone 5.9

1472000\*15.074  
Bike weight: 16.4 lb/7.45 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite
Color	Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team) Trek red/ Black pearl carbon
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16"	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16"	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		67.2	68.9	70.2	71.5	72.9	75.0	76.7
	cm	171	175	178	182	185	191	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	223.5	242	261	279.5

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

### 39 53

12	86 117
13	79 108
14	74 100
15	69 93
16	64 88
17	61 82
19	54 74
21	49 67
23	45 61 0
25	41 56 0



# Trek Madone SL 5.9 Compact

1475000\*15.114  
Bike weight: 15.7 lb/7.13 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite
Color	Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team)
	Andromeda
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		67.3	68.9	70.3	71.6	73.0	75.1	76.8
	cm	171	175	179	182	185	191	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	227.1	242.6	261.6	280.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>36 50</b>
<b>12</b>	79 110
<b>13</b>	73 102
<b>14</b>	68 94
<b>15</b>	63 88
<b>16</b>	60 83
<b>17</b>	56 78
<b>19</b>	50 70
<b>21</b>	45 63
<b>23</b>	41 58 0
<b>25</b>	38 53 0

# Trek Madone 5.9 Compact

1473000\*15.074  
Bike weight: 18.7 lb/8.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite
Color	Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team)
	Trek red/ Black pearl carbon
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16°	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16°	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional	PN 253438 Compact drive derailleur hanger	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		67.2	68.9	70.2	71.5	72.9	75.0	76.7
	cm	171	175	178	182	185	191	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	223.5	242	261	279.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	36	50
12	79	110
13	73	102
14	68	94
15	63	88
16	60	83
17	56	78
19	50	70
21	45	63
23	41	58 0
25	38	53 0

# Trek Madone SL 5.2 T

1467000\*15.104

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color	Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team)
	Platinum silver/ Black pearl carbon
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		67.5	68.8	70.4	71.4	73.1	75.3	76.6
	cm	172	175	179	181	186	191	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5	242.0	261.0	279.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	30	39	52
<b>12</b>	66	86	115
<b>13</b>	61	79	106
<b>14</b>	57	74	98
<b>15</b>	53	69	92
<b>16</b>	50	64	86
<b>17</b>	47	61	81
<b>19</b>	42	54	72
<b>21</b>	38	49	66
<b>23</b>	35	45	60
<b>25</b>	32	41	55

# Trek Madone SL 5.2 T

1467000\*15.104

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color	Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team)
	Platinum silver/ Black pearl carbon
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		67.5	68.8	70.4	71.4	73.1	75.3	76.6
	cm	172	175	179	181	186	191	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5	242.0	261.0	279.5

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	30	39	52
<b>12</b>	66	86	115
<b>13</b>	61	79	106
<b>14</b>	57	74	98
<b>15</b>	53	69	92
<b>16</b>	50	64	86
<b>17</b>	47	61	81
<b>19</b>	42	54	72
<b>21</b>	38	49	66
<b>23</b>	35	45	60
<b>25</b>	32	41	55

# Trek

# Madone SL 5.2

1466000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 17.4 lb/7.90 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team)	
	Platinum silver/ Black pearl carbon	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		67.5	68.8	70.4	71.4	73.1	75.3	76.6
	cm	172	175	179	181	186	191	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5	242.0	261.0	279.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	39	53
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61 0
25	41	56 0

# Trek Madone 5.2 SL WSD T

1467003\*15.104

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color	Platinum Silver/Midnight Blue
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 378mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	51	53	56
Rider height, in.		65.4	67.9	67.9	0.0
	cm	166	172	172	0
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	80	100	100	90
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	72.2	
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	68	62	61	
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.9	73.7	
Effective top tube	505	515	528	
Seat tube	470	510	540	
Standover	719	747	769	
Wheelbase	965	968	971	
Bottom bracket height	269	266	268	
Chainstay	408	410	410	
Head tube	115	110	109	

## GEARING

	30	39	52
12	66	86	115
13	61	79	106
14	57	74	98
15	53	69	92
16	50	64	86
17	47	61	81
19	42	54	72
21	38	49	65
23	35	45	60
25	32	41	55



# Trek

# Madone 5.2 T

1465000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 19.3 lb/8.76 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLEV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCLEV 120, carbon fiber composite
Color	Satin Silver
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite, 370.0mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		66.7	68.2	69.6	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	169	173	177	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Handlebar	rise	0						
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	203.5	223.5	242.0	261.6	280.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 93 115
<b>13</b>	61 85 106
<b>14</b>	57 79 98
<b>15</b>	53 74 92
<b>17</b>	47 65 81
<b>19</b>	42 58 72
<b>21</b>	38 53 66
<b>23</b>	35 48 60
<b>25</b>	32 44 55

# Trek Madone 5.2

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Black pearl carbon	
	Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team)	
Fork. . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, OCV 120 carbon, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain. . . . .		9 speed, links
Cassette. . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .		

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder. . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		41.0	41.4	41.7	42.6	43.1	44.0	44.6
	cm	104	105	106	108	109	112	113
Handlebar	width							
Stem	length							
	angle							
Headset spacers								
Crank	length							
Seatpost	length							
Steerer	length	99	99	102	119	137.5	156.5	175

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 55 Carbon superlight	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 55 Carbon superlight	
Color . . . . .	Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team)	
	Andromeda	
Fork. . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain. . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette. . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel. . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, tubular, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, tubular, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

**OTHER**

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro	
Seatpost binder. . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace, pads for carbon rim	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		61.2	61.9	62.2	63.7	63.9	65.0	65.3
	cm	155	157	158	162	162	165	166
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
	angle							
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	178.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	227.1	242.6	261.6	280.1

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

**GEARING**

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# Trek 5.9 Superlight

1476000\*15.114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team)	
	Andromeda	
Fork. . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain. . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette. . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .		

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite Pro	
Seatpost binder. . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		61.2	61.9	62.2	63.6	63.8	64.9	65.2
	cm	155	157	158	162	162	165	166
Handlebar width		380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem length		12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank length		170	170	172.5	172.5	178.5	175	175
Seatpost length		250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer length		204.1	204.1	207.1	227.1	242.6	261.6	280.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.7	74.0	73.9
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	75.1	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.9	72.5
Effective top tube	526	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	740	755	770	790	808	827	844
Wheelbase	979	980	984	984	991	998	1003
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	269	268	268	268
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# Trek 5200 T WSD

1463003\*15.084  
Bike weight: 19.0 lb/8.63 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Jet Blue/Titanite Black	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 349mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	544mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 253mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	549mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 268/268mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- axle	
Additional . . . . .	see 5000T for 700c wheel parts	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		63.7	66.4	67.7	69.3
	cm	162	169	172	176
Handlebar	width		380		
Stem	length	80	100	100	90
	angle	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	217.7	235.2	211.9	226.7

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	59	59	58	57
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	498	505	528	562
Seat tube	470	510	540	560
Standover	709	741	768	789
Wheelbase	945	954	973	991
Bottom bracket height	267	267	266	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410
Head tube	115	133	109	124

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	61	86	106
<b>13</b>	57	79	98
<b>14</b>	52	73	91
<b>15</b>	49	69	85
<b>17</b>	43	61	75
<b>19</b>	39	54	67
<b>21</b>	35	49	61
<b>23</b>	32	45	55
<b>26</b>	28	40	49

# Trek 5000

1462000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 17.9 lb/8.13 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue dactal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork	
	Nude Carbon • Dark silver/silver/red decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 370.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano 105 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race, hollow CrMo rails	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	2 water bottle mounts	

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		66.7	68.2	69.6	71.0	72.6	74.7	76.5
	cm	169	173	177	180	184	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Handlebar	rise	0						
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.7	203.7	206.7	223.7	242.7	261.7	279.7

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0



# Trek 5000 T

1463000\*15.054  
Bike weight: 17.9 lb/8.13 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 120, carbon fiber composite
Color	Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue dactal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork Nude Carbon • Dark silver/silver/red decal • Nude Carbon fork
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite, 370.0mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race, hollow CrMo rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional	2 water bottle mounts	

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		66.7	68.2	69.6	71.0	72.6	74.7	76.5
	cm	169	173	177	180	184	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Handlebar	rise	0						
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.7	203.7	206.7	223.7	242.7	261.7	279.7

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail							
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
26	31	43	53

# Trek 2300

1448000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.4 lb/8.35 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Baja Blue/Metallic Charcoal	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		67.0	68.6	70.3	71.6	73.0	75.1	77.7
	cm	170	174	179	182	185	191	197
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	35
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	289.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset							
Trail	60	57	54	53	53	52	52
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	859
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# Trek 2300T

1449000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.6 lb/8.44 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Baja Blue/Metallic Charcoal	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20"	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24"	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		67.0	68.6	70.3	71.6	73.0	75.1	77.7
	cm	170	174	179	182	185	191	197
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	35
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	289.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset							
Trail	60	57	54	53	53	52	52
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	859
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	<b>30 39 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 86 115
<b>13</b>	61 79 106
<b>14</b>	57 74 98
<b>15</b>	53 69 92
<b>16</b>	50 64 86
<b>17</b>	47 61 81
<b>19</b>	42 54 72
<b>21</b>	38 49 66
<b>23</b>	35 45 60
<b>25</b>	32 41 55

# Trek 2300 WSD T

1449003\*15.104

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Platinum Silver/Neptune Blue	
Fork	.....	Bontrager Race Lite, 344mm axle-crown length	
Headset	.....	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Race	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	.....	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	...	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	.....	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	.....	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	.....	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	544mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 253mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	544mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/260mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Lite WSD Luxe	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....	see 2300T for 700c wheel sizes	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		63.3	63.7	66.1	67.1	68.8
	cm	161	162	168	170	175
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	80	80	100	100	90
	angle	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	209.0	200.0	209.0	225.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.0	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	58	58	60	57	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	497	506	527	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	540	560
Standover	683	713	743	772	792
Wheelbase	952	956	977	980	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	266	268
Chainstay	412	412	417	417	417
Head tube	116	125	116	125	141

## GEARING

	30	39	52
<b>12</b>	61	80	106
<b>13</b>	57	73	98
<b>14</b>	52	68	91
<b>15</b>	49	64	85
<b>16</b>	46	60	80
<b>17</b>	43	56	75
<b>19</b>	39	50	67
<b>21</b>	35	45	61
<b>23</b>	32	42	55
<b>25</b>	29	38	51

# Trek 2000

1430000\*15.114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Carbon, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		41.1	40.5	48.5	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.4	45.4
	cm	104	103	123	107	109	110	113	115
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length90 angle7								
Headset spacers		45							
Crank	length	170	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250							
Steerer	length	139.5	94.5	94.5	102.5	120.5	138	156.5	187

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>16</b>	64 88
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61 0
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# Trek 2000T

1431000\*15.114

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Carbon, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		41.1	40.5	48.5	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.4	45.4
	cm	104	103	123	107	109	110	113	115
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length			90					
	angle			7					
Headset spacers				45					
Crank	length	170	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250							
Steerer	length	139.5	94.5	94.5	102.5	120.5	138	156.5	187

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
16	50	69	86
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55



# Trek 2100

1444000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 20.0 lb/9.08 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20"	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24"	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		48.3	49.5	51.1	52.2	53.8	55.7	58.1
	cm	123	126	130	133	137	142	147
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	35
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	289.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	60	57	54	53	53	52	52
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	859
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0

# Trek 2100T

1445000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 20.4 lb/9.26 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		48.3	49.5	51.1	52.2	53.8	55.7	58.1
	cm	123	126	130	133	137	142	147
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	35
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	289.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	60	57	54	53	53	52	52
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	859
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
26	31	43	53

# Trek 2100 WSD T

1445003\*15.104  
Bike weight: 19.8 lb/8.99 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Lava Red/Pearl White	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Race, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	544mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 253mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	549mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 268/268mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	see 1500T for 700c wheel sizes	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		46.2	46.5	48.7	49.6	51.2
	cm	117	118	124	126	130
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	80	80	100	100	90
	angle	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	209.0	200.0	209.0	225.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.0	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	58	58	60	57	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	497	506	527	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	540	560
Standover	683	713	743	772	792
Wheelbase	952	956	977	980	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	266	268
Chainstay	412	412	417	417	417
Head tube	116	125	116	125	141

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	61	86	106
<b>13</b>	57	79	98
<b>14</b>	52	73	91
<b>15</b>	49	69	85
<b>17</b>	43	60	75
<b>19</b>	39	54	67
<b>21</b>	35	49	61
<b>23</b>	32	45	55
<b>26</b>	28	40	49

# Trek 1500

1428000\*15.074

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Carbon, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Carbon	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		41.1	40.5	48.5	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.4	45.4
	cm	104	103	123	107	109	110	113	115
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length90 angle7								
Headset spacers		45							
Crank	length	170	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length								
Steerer	length	139.5	94.5	94.5	102.5	120.5	138	156.5	187

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	39 53
12	86 117
13	79 108
14	74 100
15	69 93
16	64 88
17	61 82
19	54 74
21	49 67
23	45 61 0
25	41 56 0

# Trek 1500T

1428000\*15.074  
Bike weight: 20.5 lb/9.31 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Carbon, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Carbon	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		41.1	40.5	48.5	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.4	45.4
	cm	104	103	123	107	109	110	113	115
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length90 angle7								
Headset spacers		45							
Crank	length	170	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length								
Steerer	length	139.5	94.5	94.5	102.5	120.5	138	156.5	187

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
16	50	69	86
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

# Trek 1500 WSD T

1442003\*15.104  
Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Sport Blue/Metallic Navy	
Fork . . . . .	, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .		25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .		
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	544mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 254mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 650 x 20c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	549mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 268/270mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 650 x 20c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	see 1500T for 700c wheel sizes	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		38.9	39.1	39.5	40.4	42.6
	cm	99	99	100	103	108
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380	380
Stem	length					
	angle					
Headset spacers						
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	114	123	114	123	139

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.0	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	58	58	60	57	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	497	506	527	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	540	560
Standover	683	713	743	772	792
Wheelbase	952	956	977	980	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	266	268
Chainstay	412	412	417	417	417
Head tube	116	125	116	125	141

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	61	86	106
13	57	79	98
14	52	73	91
15	49	69	85
17	43	60	75
19	39	54	67
21	35	49	61
23	32	45	55
26	28	40	49



# Trek 1400

1426000\*15.074

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Carbon, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano 105 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Carbon	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		41.1	40.5	48.5	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.4	45.4
	cm	104	103	123	107	109	110	113	115
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length			90					
	angle			7					
Headset spacers				45					
Crank	length	170	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length								
Steerer	length	139.5	94.5	94.5	102.5	120.5	138	156.5	187

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>25</b>	41 56 0

# Trek 1400T

1427000\*15.074

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Carbon, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano 105 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Carbon	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		41.1	40.5	48.5	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.4	45.4
	cm	104	103	123	107	109	110	113	115
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length			90					
	angle			7					
Headset spacers				45					
Crank	length	170	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length								
Steerer	length	139.5	94.5	94.5	102.5	120.5	138	156.5	187

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	30	42	52
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>25</b>	32	44	55

# Trek 1200 D

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 53/39	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 291/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Carbon	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Wellgo Road, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.1	66.6	67.9	70.5	71.2	73.2	75.4	77.9
	cm	165	169	172	179	181	186	191	198
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	10	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200	200	200	208	226	244	262	293

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	86 117
<b>13</b>	79 108
<b>14</b>	74 100
<b>15</b>	69 93
<b>17</b>	61 82
<b>19</b>	54 74
<b>21</b>	49 67
<b>23</b>	45 61
<b>26</b>	40 54 0

# Trek 1200 T

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 52/42/30	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 291/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Carbon	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Wellgo Road, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.1	66.6	67.9	70.5	71.2	73.2	75.4	77.9
	cm	165	169	172	179	181	186	191	198
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	10	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200	200	200	208	226	244	262	293

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
26	31	43	53

# Trek 1000 D

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Orange/Pearl White	
	Black Chrome/Smooth Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Sora STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 2203	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 53/39	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		68 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .		3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 291/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy/nylon road, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.1	66.6	67.9	70.5	71.2	73.2	75.4	77.9
	cm	165	169	172	179	181	186	191	198
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	10	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200	200	200	208	226	244	262	293

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	39	53
12	86	117
13	79	108
15	69	93
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61
26	40	54

# Trek 1000T

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Orange/Pearl White	
	Black Chrome/Smooth Silver	
Fork. . . . .	Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Sora STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 2203	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		68 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .		3/32", 108 links
Cassette. . . . .	SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 294mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim	633.5mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 291/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder. . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy/nylon road, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.1	66.6	67.9	70.5	71.2	73.2	75.4	77.9
	cm	165	169	172	179	181	186	191	198
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	10	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200	200	200	208	226	244	262	293

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

## GEARING

	30	42	52
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	66
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>26</b>	31	43	53



**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Pearl White/ Brushed Aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Carbon, 330mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Sora STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 2203	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	64/106mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .		68 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	3/32", 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 20°, Alex rim	544mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 267mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 24°, Alex rim	549mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 265/268mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .		31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy/nylon road, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	see 1500T for 700c wheel sizes	

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		61.6	62.0	64.0	66.0	68.9
	cm	156	158	163	168	175
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	400
Stem	length	60	60	80	90	90
	angle	10	10	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	209	217	200	208	226

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.0	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	58	58	60	57	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	497	506	527	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	540	560
Standover	683	713	743	772	792
Wheelbase	952	956	977	980	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	266	268
Chainstay	412	412	417	417	417
Head tube	116	125	116	125	141

**GEARING**

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	61	86	106
<b>13</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	49	69	85
<b>17</b>	43	60	75
<b>19</b>	39	54	67
<b>21</b>	35	49	61
<b>23</b>	32	45	55
<b>26</b>	28	40	49

# Trek 1000 KDR

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Team	
Fork . . . . .	Aluminum, 330mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Sport	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Sora STI	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 2200	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Sport 48/39	64mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	68 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z51	3/32", 102 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG850 12-23, 8spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim	mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 252.5mm, 3x	
Tire, 24 x 1, Velox 16mm rim strip		
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim	mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g stainless, 250/252.5mm, 3x	
Tire, 24 x 1, Velox 16mm rim strip		
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy platform, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Alloy mid-line brake levers	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	40
Rider height, in.		57.5
	cm	146
Handlebar	width	380
Stem	length	60
	angle	10
Headset spacers		20
Crank	length	150
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	183

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0
Fork offset	40.0
Trail	
Seat tube angle	76.0
Effective top tube	450
Seat tube	345
Standover	
Wheelbase	856
Bottom bracket height	282
Chainstay	385
Head tube	90

## GEARING

	<b>39 48</b>
<b>12</b>	80 98
<b>13</b>	74 91
<b>14</b>	68 84
<b>15</b>	64 79
<b>17</b>	56 69
<b>19</b>	50 62
<b>21</b>	46 56
<b>23</b>	42 51

# Trek Pilot 5.9

1411000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 17.2 lb/7.81 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV VC carbon	
Color . . . . .	Pearl carbon	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite , 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite , 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- axle	
Additional . . . . .	Buzz-Kill	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	63
Rider height, in.		66.6	68.7	70.4	71.5	73.2	76.4
	cm	169	174	179	182	186	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	130
	angle	12	12	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	220.6	220.6	237.6	250.6	270.6	290.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.4	71.9	72.4	72.5	72.6	72.6
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	59	56	61	60	60
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.8	73.8	73.3	72.7	72.1
Effective top tube	520	531	545	562	570	590
Seat tube	450	470	490	510	530	580
Standover	722	734	751	768	786	824
Wheelbase	985	993	995	1003	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	277	274	274	276	276	277
Chainstay	413	413	415	415	417	417
Head tube	123	123	140	153	173	193

## GEARING

	<b>36 50</b>
<b>12</b>	81 112
<b>13</b>	75 104
<b>14</b>	69 96
<b>15</b>	65 90
<b>16</b>	61 84
<b>17</b>	57 79
<b>19</b>	51 71
<b>21</b>	46 64
<b>23</b>	42 59 0
<b>25</b>	39 54 0

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Stays . . . . .	OCV VC carbon	
Color . . . . .	Black Pearl Carbon	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381390mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite , 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite , 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	BuzzKill	

**FIT***dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	50	54	56
Rider height, in.		66.0	67.5	70.5	71.2
	cm	168	172	179	181
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	80	90	100	90
	angle	12	12	12	12
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	220.6	220.6	237.6	250.6

**GEOMETRY***dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.2	71.4	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.3	74.0	73.3
Effective top tube	508	517	540	562
Seat tube	430	450	490	510
Standover	712	722	750	768
Wheelbase	980	982	1002	1003
Bottom bracket height	277	278	273	276
Chainstay	413	413	415	415
Head tube	123	123	140	153

**GEARING**

	<b>36 50</b>
<b>12</b>	81 112
<b>13</b>	75 104
<b>14</b>	69 96
<b>15</b>	65 90
<b>16</b>	61 84
<b>17</b>	57 79
<b>19</b>	51 71
<b>21</b>	46 64
<b>23</b>	42 59 0
<b>25</b>	39 54 0

# Trek Pilot 5.2

1409000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.7 lb/8.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays	.....	OCV VC carbon
Color	.....	Pewter carbon
Fork	.....	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length
Headset	.....	Slimstack 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Race Flat Top	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	.....	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	.....	Shimano Ultegra T, attachment
Rear derailleur	.... Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	..... Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	(shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain	.....	10 speed, links
Cassette	..... Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....		

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite	mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals	.....	-not supplied-	axle
Additional	.....	Buzz-Kill handlebar dampers	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	63
Rider height, in.		67.0	69.1	70.8	71.9	73.6	76.8
	cm	170	175	180	183	187	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	130
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset	spacers	25	25	25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	220.6	224.6	237.6	254.6	270.6	290.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.4	71.9	72.4	72.5	72.6	72.6
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	59	56	61	60	60
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.8	73.8	73.3	72.7	72.1
Effective top tube	520	531	545	562	570	590
Seat tube	450	470	490	510	530	580
Standover	722	734	751	768	786	824
Wheelbase	985	993	995	1003	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	277	274	274	276	276	277
Chainstay	413	413	415	415	417	417
Head tube	123	123	140	153	173	193

## GEARING

	30	39	52
12	67	88	117
13	62	81	108
14	58	75	100
15	54	70	93
16	50	66	88
17	48	62	82
19	43	55	74
21	38	50	67
23	35	46	61
25	32	42	56

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV VC carbon
Color	Pewter Carbon
Fork	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381390mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Flat Top	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 20°	592mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite, 24°	595mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

**OTHER**

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Lite WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional	BuzzKill	

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	50	54	56
Rider height, in.		66.4	67.9	70.9	71.6
	cm	169	173	180	182
Handlebar	width				
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	90	100	90
	angle	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25
Crank	length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	220.6	220.6	241.6	254.6

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.2	71.4	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.3	74.0	73.3
Effective top tube	508	517	540	562
Seat tube	430	450	490	510
Standover	712	722	750	768
Wheelbase	980	982	1002	1003
Bottom bracket height	277	278	273	276
Chainstay	413	413	415	415
Head tube	123	123	140	153

**GEARING**

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	67 94 117
<b>13</b>	62 87 108
<b>14</b>	58 81 100
<b>15</b>	54 75 93
<b>16</b>	50 71 88
<b>17</b>	48 67 82
<b>19</b>	43 60 74
<b>21</b>	38 54 67
<b>23</b>	35 49 61
<b>25</b>	32 45 56



# Trek Pilot 5.0

1408000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 19.1 lb/8.67 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV VC carbon
Color	Blue carbon
Fork	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Flat Top	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T, attachment	
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano, long reach front, Shimano 105, long reach rear	
Pedals	-not supplied- axle	
Additional	Buzz-Kill	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	63
Rider height, in.		67.0	69.1	70.8	71.9	73.6	76.8
	cm	170	175	180	183	187	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	130
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset	spacers	25	25	25	25	25	25
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	220.6	224.6	237.6	254.6	270.6	290.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.4	71.9	72.4	72.5	72.6	72.6
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	59	56	61	60	60
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.8	73.8	73.3	72.7	72.1
Effective top tube	520	531	545	562	570	590
Seat tube	450	470	490	510	530	580
Standover	722	734	751	768	786	824
Wheelbase	985	993	995	1003	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	277	274	274	276	276	277
Chainstay	413	413	415	415	417	417
Head tube	123	123	140	153	173	193

## GEARING

	30	42	52
12	67	94	117
13	62	87	108
14	58	81	100
15	54	75	93
17	48	67	82
19	43	60	74
21	38	54	67
23	35	49	61
26	31	44	54

# Trek Pilot WSD 5.0

1408003\*15.104  
Bike weight: 18.7 lb/8.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Stays . . . . .	OCV VC carbon
Color . . . . .	Blue Carbon
	Bright Silver
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381390mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Slimstack 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race Flat Top	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Shimano 105, long reach front, Shimano 105, long reach rear	
Pedals . . . . .	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	BuzzKill	

## FIT

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame Size	47	50	54	56
Rider height, in.	66.4	67.9	70.9	71.6
cm	169	173	180	182
Handlebar width				
Handlebar rise	0	0	0	0
Stem length	80	90	100	90
angle	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers	25	25	25	25
Crank length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost length	330	330	330	330
Steerer length	220.6	220.6	237.6	254.6

## GEOMETRY

dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	70.5	71.2	71.4	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.3	74.0	73.3
Effective top tube	508	517	540	562
Seat tube	430	450	490	510
Standover	712	722	750	768
Wheelbase	980	982	1002	1003
Bottom bracket height	277	278	273	276
Chainstay	413	413	415	415
Head tube	123	123	140	153

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	67 94 117
<b>13</b>	62 87 108
<b>14</b>	58 81 100
<b>15</b>	54 75 93
<b>17</b>	48 67 82
<b>19</b>	43 60 74
<b>21</b>	38 54 67
<b>23</b>	35 49 61
<b>26</b>	31 44 54

# Trek Pilot 2.1

1407000\*15.104

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Brushed aluminum	
Fork	.....	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length	
Headset	.....	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Select Flat Top	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers	.....	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	.....	Shimano 105 T, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment	
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Select	mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads	
Pedals	.....	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	axle
Additional	.....		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	63
Rider height, in.		66.2	68.6	69.9	71.1	72.8	75.9
	cm	168	174	178	181	185	193
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	110	130
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		20	20	20	20	20	20
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	217.6	217.6	234.6	247.6	267.6	287.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		71.4	71.9	72.4	72.5	72.6	72.6
Fork offset		50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail		63	59	56	61	60	60
Seat tube angle		74.5	74.8	73.8	73.3	72.7	72.1
Effective top tube		520	531	545	562	570	590
Seat tube		450	470	490	510	530	580
Standover		722	734	751	768	786	824
Wheelbase		985	993	995	1003	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height		277	274	274	276	276	277
Chainstay		413	413	415	415	417	417
Head tube		123	123	140	153	173	193

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	67 94 117
<b>13</b>	62 87 108
<b>14</b>	58 81 100
<b>15</b>	54 75 93
<b>17</b>	48 67 82
<b>19</b>	43 60 74
<b>21</b>	38 54 67
<b>23</b>	35 49 61
<b>26</b>	31 44 54

# Trek Pilot WSD 2.1

1407003\*15.104

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color . . . . .	Brushed Aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	, 382mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 35.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select Flat Top	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	50	54	56
Rider height, in.		65.0	67.4	70.4	71.0
	cm	165	171	179	180
Handlebar	width				
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	90	100	90
	angle	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		25	25	25	25
Crank	length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	222.6	222.6	239.6	252.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.2	71.4	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0
Trail				
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.3	74.0	73.3
Effective top tube	508	517	540	562
Seat tube	430	450	490	510
Standover	712	722	750	768
Wheelbase	980	982	1002	1003
Bottom bracket height	277	278	273	276
Chainstay	413	413	415	415
Head tube	123	123	140	153

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	61 86 106
<b>13</b>	57 79 98
<b>14</b>	53 74 91
<b>15</b>	49 69 85
<b>17</b>	43 61 75
<b>19</b>	39 54 67
<b>21</b>	35 49 61
<b>23</b>	32 45 56
<b>26</b>	28 40 49

# Trek 2300C

1455000\*15.114  
Bike weight: 21.7 lb/9.85 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Rage Red	
Fork	.....	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length	
Headset	.....	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers	.....	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	.....	Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	.....	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	.....	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Race, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Race, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Shimano Ultegra, long reach	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....	Cane Creek CrossTop in-line levers, S.P.A. rear shock, BuzzKill	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	63
Rider height, in.		67.8	69.1	70.0	71.4	72.7	75.3
	cm	172	175	178	181	185	191
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	80	90	90	100	100	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	237.6	237.6	254.6	267.6	287.6	307.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.5	71.5	72.0	72.5	72.5	73.0
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	63	60	56	62	58
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	525	530	545	550	570	590
Seat tube	511	516	528	531	548	580
Standover	736	748	758	768	779	818
Wheelbase	1020	1020	1026	1021	1030	1039
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	140	140	157	170	190	210

## GEARING

	30	39	52
<b>12</b>	66	86	115
<b>13</b>	61	79	106
<b>14</b>	57	74	98
<b>15</b>	53	69	92
<b>16</b>	50	64	86
<b>17</b>	47	61	81
<b>19</b>	42	54	72
<b>21</b>	38	49	65
<b>23</b>	35	45	60
<b>25</b>	32	41	55

# Trek 2100C

1451000\*15.114  
Bike weight: 22.5 lb/10.22 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Rage Red	
Fork	.....	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length	
Headset	.....	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers	.....	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 110 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....	Cane Creek CrossTop in-line brake levers, BuzzKill	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	63
Rider height, in.		69.6	69.6	70.6	70.8	72.3	74.0
	cm	177	177	179	180	184	188
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stem	length	105	105	105	105	105	105
	angle	35	35	35	35	35	35
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	330	330	330	330	330
Steerer	length	236.6	236.6	253.6	266.6	286.6	306.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.5	71.5	72.0	72.5	72.5	73.0
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	63	60	56	62	58
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	525	530	545	550	570	590
Seat tube	511	516	528	531	548	580
Standover	736	748	758	768	779	818
Wheelbase	1020	1020	1026	1021	1030	1039
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	140	140	157	170	190	210

## GEARING

	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>12</b>	66	93	115
<b>13</b>	61	85	106
<b>14</b>	57	79	98
<b>15</b>	53	74	92
<b>17</b>	47	65	81
<b>19</b>	42	58	72
<b>21</b>	38	53	65
<b>23</b>	35	48	60
<b>26</b>	31	43	53



# Trek 2100 C WSD

1451003\*15.114  
Bike weight: 21.7 lb/9.85 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	.....	Cumulus Blue	
Fork	.....	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381385mm axle-crown length	
Rear shock	.....	S.P.A.	
Headset	.....	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers	.....	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 20°	544mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 254mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 24°	549mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 268/270mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager Race	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	Bontrager Race CRZ+ WSD	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads	
Pedals	.....	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional	.....	Cane Creek CrossTop in-line brake levers, Buzzkill	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45	50	54
Rider height, in.		68.4	69.0	70.3
	cm	174	175	179
Handlebar	width	380	380	400
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0
Stem	length	105	105	105
	angle	35	35	35
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	165	165	170
Seatpost	length	250	330	330
Steerer	length	234.6	234.6	251.6

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		72.0	71.0	71.5
Fork offset		50.0		
Trail		62	66	63
Seat tube angle		75.0	75.0	74.5
Effective top tube		507	515	530
Seat tube		430	495	510
Standover		682	736	759
Wheelbase		994	1015	1021
Bottom bracket height		268	266	266
Chainstay		435	435	435
Head tube		140	140	157

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	61 86 106
<b>13</b>	57 79 98
<b>14</b>	53 74 91
<b>15</b>	49 69 85
<b>17</b>	43 61 75
<b>19</b>	39 54 67
<b>21</b>	35 49 61
<b>23</b>	32 45 56
<b>26</b>	28 40 49

# Trek 1200C

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Brushed aluminum	
Fork . . . . .	Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra T, attachment	
Rear derailleur . . . . .	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .		(shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain . . . . .		9 speed, links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra hub, °, Alex rim	mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, mm, x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra hub, °, Alex rim	mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G stainless, mm, x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .		

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Suspension, alloy	mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder . . . . .		mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy dual pivot, long reach front, Alloy dual pivot, long reach rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Wellgo Road, clipless	axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	54	58	63		
Rider height, in.		59.4	60.6	62.1	63.8	0.0	0.0
	cm	151	154	158	162	0	0
Handlebar	width						
Handlebar	rise	0	0	0	0		
Stem	length						
	angle						
Headset	spacers						
Crank	length						
Seatpost	length						
Steerer	length	138	155	188	208		

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.5	72.0	72.5	73.0		
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	63	60	62	58		
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.0	72.5		
Effective top tube	525	545	570	590		
Seat tube	511	528	548	580		
Standover	736	758	779	818		
Wheelbase	1020	1026	1030	1039		
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266		
Chainstay	435	435	435	435		
Head tube	140	157	190	210		

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 52</b>
<b>12</b>	66 93 115
<b>13</b>	61 85 106
<b>14</b>	57 79 98
<b>15</b>	53 74 92
<b>17</b>	47 65 81
<b>19</b>	42 58 72
<b>21</b>	38 53 65
<b>23</b>	35 48 60
<b>26</b>	31 43 53

# Trek Team Time Trial

1478000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV HC superlight carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color	Pearl White/Baja blue
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 375mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek BL 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	Cane Creek BL2000K	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 11-23, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16"	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16"	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager TT	25.0mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Aspide Triathlon, gel, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder		mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	axle
Additional	stem shim from 1" to 1 1/8"	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	S	M	L
Rider height, in.		60.8	66.4	72.0
	cm	154	169	183
Handlebar	width	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	90	110
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	120	160	160
Steerer	length	189.1	207.1	219.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	73.3	73.9
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	68	60	56
Seat tube angle	73.6	73.8	73.7
Effective top tube	514	542	578
Seat tube	595	655	705
Standover	768	768	768
Wheelbase	949	967	997
Bottom bracket height	269	266	266
Chainstay	405	405	405
Head tube	83	102	113

## GEARING

	39 53
11	94 127
12	86 117
13	79 108
14	74 100
15	69 93
16	64 88
17	61 82
19	54 74
21	49 67 0
23	45 61 0

# Trek Equinox 11

1499000\*15.015  
Bike weight: 19.6 lb/8.90 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCV HC superlight carbon fiber composite
Stays	OCV 120 carbon fiber composite
Color	Titanite Black
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCV 110 carbon, 375mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek BL 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	Cane Creek BL2000K	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Ultegra	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16"	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16"	582mm ERD
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x	
Tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager TT	25.0mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Aspide Triathlon, gel, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder		mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional	stem shim from 1" to 1 1/8"	

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	S	M	L
Rider height, in.		60.8	66.4	72.0
	cm	154	169	183
Handlebar	width	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	90	110
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	120	160	160
Steerer	length	189.1	207.1	219.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.0	73.3	73.9
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	68	60	56
Seat tube angle	73.6	73.8	73.7
Effective top tube	514	542	578
Seat tube	595	655	705
Standover	768	768	768
Wheelbase	949	967	997
Bottom bracket height	269	266	266
Chainstay	405	405	405
Head tube	83	102	113

## GEARING

	39	53
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61
25	41	56

# Trek Equinox 9

1497000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 21.4 lb/9.72 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	ZR9000	
Color	.....	Trek Red	
Fork	.....	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 355/375mm axle-crown length	
Headset	.....	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	.....	Cane Creek BL2000K	
Grips	.....	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	integral axle	68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	525mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 257mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	525mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 262/262mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager TT	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	SSM Aspide Triathlon, gel, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Shimano 105	
Pedals	.....	-not supplied- 9/16" axle	
Additional	.....	stem shim 1" to 1 1/8", Bontrager Select Aero 700c on 54-60	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60
Rider height, in.		62.8	66.2	68.8	71.1	74.6	78.2
	cm	160	168	175	181	189	199
Handlebar	width	420	420	420	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	160	160	160	160	160	160
Steerer	length	216.1	236.1	201.1	221.1	241.1	271.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle		72.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Fork offset		35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail		61	61	61	61	61	61
Seat tube angle		76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Effective top tube		502	525	545	555	575	600
Seat tube		530	560	590	620	650	690
Standover		714	734	758	782	801	825
Wheelbase		934	958	988	999	1020	1047
Bottom bracket height		266	266	266	266	266	266
Chainstay		380	380	400	400	400	400
Head tube		110	130	95	115	135	165

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	79 108
<b>13</b>	73 99
<b>14</b>	68 92
<b>15</b>	63 86
<b>17</b>	56 76
<b>19</b>	50 68
<b>21</b>	45 62
<b>23</b>	41 56
<b>26</b>	37 50 0

# Trek Equinox 7

1496000\*15.104  
Bike weight: 21.9 lb/9.94 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes	.....	ZR9000	
Stays	.....	ZR9000	
Color	.....	Bright Silver	
Fork	.....	Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 375mm axle-crown length	
Headset	.....	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar	.....	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clipons	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem	.....	Bontrager Race	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	.....	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	.....	Cane Creek BL2000K	
Grips	.....		

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	...	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	....	Shimano 105	
Crankset	.....	Bontrager Race 53/39	130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	....	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	.....	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 106 links
Cassette	.....	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 20°	544mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 254mm, radial	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Select, 650 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	.....	Bontrager Select, 24°	549mm ERD
Spokes	.....	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 268/270mm, 2x	
Tire	.....	Bontrager Select, 650 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes	.....	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost	.....	Bontrager TT	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle	.....	SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo rails, leather cover	
Seatpost binder	....	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes	.....	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	.....	axle	
Additional	.....	stem shim 1" to 1 1/8", Bontrager Select Aero 700c on 54-60	

## FIT dimensions in mm, unless specified

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60
Rider height, in.		62.8	66.1	68.8	71.1	74.6	78.2
	cm	159	168	175	181	189	199
Handlebar	width	420	420	420	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	160	160	160	160	160	160
Steerer	length	216.1	236.1	201.1	221.1	241.1	271.1

## GEOMETRY dimensions in mm, unless specified

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	61	61	61	61	61	61
Seat tube angle	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Effective top tube	502	525	545	555	575	600
Seat tube	530	560	590	620	650	690
Standover	714	734	758	782	801	825
Wheelbase	934	958	988	999	1020	1047
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	380	380	400	400	400	400
Head tube	110	130	95	115	135	165

## GEARING

	<b>39 53</b>
<b>12</b>	79 108
<b>13</b>	73 99
<b>14</b>	68 92
<b>15</b>	63 86
<b>17</b>	56 76
<b>19</b>	50 68
<b>21</b>	45 62
<b>23</b>	41 56
<b>26</b>	37 50 0



# Trek T2000

1492000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 35.3 lb/16.03 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Red Flare Pearl	
Fork . . . . .	Tandem Cro-Moly, 414mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select/ Race CX	31.8/25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite/ Bontrager Tandem, adjustable,	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano Ultegra Tandem 53/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114/152 (154 on L) links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Tandem, 24°	575mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Tandem, 24°	575mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 281/281mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select, Alloy suspension	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite Luxe/ Race Lite Luxe WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Shorty 6, cantilevers	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	axle
Additional . . . . .	Stoker levers, brake hanger	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	54/44	56/45	58/46		
Rider height, in.		71.0	0.0	73.5	0.0	75.0
	cm	180	0	187	0	191
Handlebar	width	440	440	460	460	460
Stem	length	100	170-240	110	170-240	120
	angle	17		17		17
Headset spacers		45		45		45
Crank	length	175	170			
Seatpost	length	330	350	330	350	330
Steerer	length	198.6		228.1		253.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	73.0	73.0		
Fork offset	55.0	55.0	55.0		
Trail	51	48	48		
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.0
Effective top tube	550	565	575		
Seat tube	520	440	540	450	560
Standover	758	689	779	700	797
Wheelbase	1744		1754		1782
Bottom bracket height	273	273	273	273	273
Chainstay	440	440	440		
Head tube	93	120	145		

## GEARING

	<b>30 42 53</b>
<b>11</b>	74 103 130
<b>13</b>	62 87 110
<b>15</b>	54 76 95
<b>17</b>	48 67 84
<b>20</b>	41 57 72
<b>23</b>	35 49 62
<b>26</b>	31 44 55
<b>30</b>	27 38 48
<b>34</b>	24 33 42

# Trek T1000

1490000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 38.3 lb/17.39 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	ZR9000	
Stays . . . . .	ZR9000	
Color . . . . .	Titanite Black	
Fork . . . . .	Tandem Cro-Moly, 414mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	VP, alloy threadless	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.2mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select/ Race CX	26.0/25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Race/ Bontrager Tandem, adjustable	40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Tiagra STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Select Tandem 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114/152 (154 on L) links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Clyde, 48°	604mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 289mm, 4x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Clyde, 48°	604mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 288/289mm, 4x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select, Alloy suspension	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe/ Select WSD	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Shorty 4, cantilevers	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	axle
Additional . . . . .	Stoker levers, front brake cable hanger	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	54/44		56/45		58/46	
Rider height, in.		71.0	0.0	73.5	0.0	75.0	0.0
	cm	180	0	187	0	191	0
Handlebar	width	440	440	460	460	460	460
Stem	length	100	170-240	110	170-240	120	170-240
	angle	17		17		17	
Headset spacers		45		45		45	
Crank	length	175	170				
Seatpost	length	330	350	330	350	330	350
Steerer	length	198.7		228.2		253.2	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5		73.0		73.0	
Fork offset	55.0		55.0		55.0	
Trail	51		48		48	
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.0
Effective top tube	550		565		575	
Seat tube	520	440	540	450	560	460
Standover	758	689	779	700	797	771
Wheelbase	1744		1754		1782	
Bottom bracket height	273	273	273	273	273	273
Chainstay	440		440		440	
Head tube	93		120		145	

## GEARING

	30	42	52
11	74	103	128
13	62	87	108
15	54	76	94
17	48	67	83
20	41	57	70
23	35	49	61
26	31	44	54
30	27	38	47
34	24	33	41

# Trek XO-1

1494000\*15.124  
Bike weight: 22.5 lb/10.22 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Black anodized	
Fork . . . . .	X-Lite aluminum, 403mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Race CX	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano 105 STI	
Brake levers . . . . .	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano 105	
Crankset . . . . .	Bontrager Race 46/38	64/104mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL	68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 20°	593mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Bontrager Select, 24°	603mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Select	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt, cable hanger	31.9mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Shorty 4, cantilevers	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Cane Creek CrossTop in-line brake levers, front brake cable hanger	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58
Rider height, in.		66.5	66.8	69.7	70.5	72.6
	cm	169	170	177	179	184
Handlebar	width	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	80	100	100	110
	angle	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	208.0	208.0	226.0

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.5	72.0	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	74	74	71	68	64
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	515	525	540	555	565
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580
Standover	763	775	791	805	824
Wheelbase	999	1004	1009	1014	1021
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	283
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	97	97	105	105	123

## GEARING

	<b>38 46</b>
<b>12</b>	88 106
<b>13</b>	81 98
<b>14</b>	75 91
<b>15</b>	70 85
<b>17</b>	62 75
<b>19</b>	55 67
<b>21</b>	50 61
<b>23</b>	46 55
<b>26</b>	40 49 0

# Trek 520

1432000\*15.084  
Bike weight: 27.0 lb/12.26 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Trek butted Cro-Moly	
Stays . . . . .	Trek butted Cro-Moly	
Color . . . . .	Beaujolais	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly Touring, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Bontrager Select	26.0mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Bontrager Select	41.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers . . . . .	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers . . . . .	Dia-Compe 287 Aero	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager Gel	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset . . . . .	Shimano 105 52/42/30	74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . .	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain . . . . .	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette . . . . .	SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick rim	604mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 295mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	604mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	DT 14G stainless, 292/293mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Presta valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Bontrager Select	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Bontrager Race Luxe	
Seatpost binder . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	32.1mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals . . . . .	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	shim for stem to fit 1" steerer	Massload rear rack,

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	17	19	21	23	25
Rider height, in.		48.4	49.6	50.8	51.9	55.4
	cm	123	126	129	132	141
Handlebar	width	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	80	90	100	100	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	35
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.1	196.1	196.1	226.1	266.1

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	72.0	72.5
Fork offset	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0
Trail	64	64	64	57	54
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	540	545	555	566	590
Seat tube	432	483	533	584	635
Standover	697	727	764	806	852
Wheelbase	1044	1046	1054	1052	1062
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	90	90	90	120	165

## GEARING

	30	42	52
11	74	103	128
12	68	95	117
14	58	81	100
16	51	71	88
18	45	63	78
21	39	54	67
24	34	47	59
28	29	41	50
32	25	35	44

# Trek Mt. Track 220

1580000114  
Bike weight: 30.0 lb/13.62 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals	
	Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals	
	Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals	
Fork . . . . .	SR 80mm travel, 369.4mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX Halfpipe	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano Altus	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano C050 MegaRange	
Crankset . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 40/32/22	Riveted chainrings
Bottom bracket . . .	Cartridge	73 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 104 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sun Race 13-34, 7spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 242mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 239.5/241.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . .	Quick release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		60.1	60.4
	cm	153	153
Handlebar	width	560	560
Handlebar	rise	30	30
Stem	length	70	70
	angle	15	15
Headset spacers		2	2
Crank	length	127	152
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	139.5	139.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.7	38.7
Trail	62	62
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	529	529
Seat tube	290	290
Standover	587	530
Wheelbase	985	985
Bottom bracket height	262	262
Chainstay	409	409
Head tube	105	95

## GEARING

	<b>24 34 42</b>
<b>13</b>	44 62 76
<b>15</b>	38 54 66
<b>17</b>	33 47 58
<b>19</b>	30 42 52
<b>22</b>	26 37 45
<b>26</b>	22 31 38
<b>34</b>	17 24 29

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals	
	Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals	
	Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals	
Fork. . . . .	High tensile steel, 337mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Front derailleur . . .	Shimano TY-22	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur . . .	Shimano Tourney TY-23 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 38/28T	Riveted chainrings
Bottom bracket . . .	Three-piece semi-sealed	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 100 links
Cassette. . . . .	SRAM 14-28, 6spd	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel. . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 241.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	493.8mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 239.5/241.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

**OTHER**

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder. . .	Quick release	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		59.3	59.5
	cm	151	151
Handlebar	width	560	560
Handlebar	rise	30	30
Stem	length	70	70
	angle	15	15
Headset spacers		2	2
Crank	length	152	152
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	143	143

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	62
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	529	529
Seat tube	290	290
Standover	587	530
Wheelbase	985	985
Bottom bracket height	262	262
Chainstay	409	409
Head tube	105	95

**GEARING**

	<b>38</b>
<b>14</b>	64
<b>16</b>	56
<b>18</b>	50
<b>21</b>	43
<b>24</b>	37
<b>28</b>	32



# Trek Mt. Track 60

1578600114  
Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	White/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Black/Red • Silver/White decals Pearl White • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
Fork . . . . .	RST 150E	80mm travel, 319mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers . . . . .	SRAM MRX, right only	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . .	Shimano Tourney TY-22 GS	
Crankset . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable 120 to 140mm, 36T, w/chainguard	Riveted chainrings
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	3/32", 96 links
Cassette . . . . .	Sun Race 14-28, 6spd	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 191.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nuttled hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 191/189.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Bontrager Connection, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Quick release, 47mm	31.8mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Rear derailleur guard, double chainring guards, kickstand	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		57.9	57.9
	cm	147	147
Handlebar	width	540	540
Handlebar	rise	40	40
Stem	length	85	85
	angle	40	40
Headset spacers		35	35
Crank	length	140	140
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	138	138

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	37.4	37.4
Trail	49	49
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	505	505
Seat tube	260	260
Standover	527	492
Wheelbase	944	944
Bottom bracket height	240	240
Chainstay	359	359
Head tube	100	100

## GEARING

	<b>32</b>
<b>14</b>	46
<b>16</b>	40
<b>18</b>	36
<b>21</b>	31
<b>24</b>	27
<b>28</b>	23

# Trek

# Jet 20

1576000114  
Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Black/Silver • Black/White/Blue decals	
	Red • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork. . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 284mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, right only	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 34T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	(shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 84 links
Cassette. . . . .	19	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 189mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	187/187mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder. . . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes. . . . .	front, Coaster with direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Kickstand, pads, moto-style fenders	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9.5B
Rider height, in.		55.6
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	50
	angle	30
Headset spacers		3
Crank	length	89
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	136.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	67
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	488
Seat tube	239
Standover	460
Wheelbase	883
Bottom bracket height	254
Chainstay	372
Head tube	100

## GEARING

**34**  
**19 36**

# Trek

# Mystic 20

1576001114  
Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Stays . . . . .	Alpha aluminum	
Color . . . . .	Light Metallic Blue • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Light Metallic Purple/Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork. . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 284mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, direct pull, right only	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 34T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	(shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 84 links
Cassette. . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 189mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	187/187mm, 3x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel	29.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder. . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster with direct pull rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Kickstand, pads, basket and tassles	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9.5G
Rider height, in.		55.5
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	50
	angle	30
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	89
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	137.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	67
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	488
Seat tube	239
Standover	410
Wheelbase	883
Bottom bracket height	254
Chainstay	372
Head tube	100

## GEARING

**34**  
**20 34**

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Blue • Black/White/Silver decals	
	Silver • Black/White/Red decals	
Fork. . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 235mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	2 bolt BMX, alloy top	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 26T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 74 links
Cassette. . . . .	20	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel. . . . .	Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim	319mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 137mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim	319mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	137mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

**OTHER**

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel	22.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, moto-style fenders	

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9B
Rider height, in.		44.7
	cm	113
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	130
Stem	length	50
	angle	38
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	92
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	127

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	36
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	404
Seat tube	220
Standover	400
Wheelbase	741
Bottom bracket height	196
Chainstay	308
Head tube	90

**GEARING**

**26**  
**20 20**

# Trek Mystic 16

1574001114  
Bike weight: 25.3 lb/11.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Light Metallic Purple • Pink/Purple/White decals Metallic Magenta • Pink/Purple/Blue decals Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork. . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 235mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	2 bolt BMX, alloy top	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 26T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain. . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 74 links
Cassette. . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim	319mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 137mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim	319mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	137mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .	Steel	22.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder. . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4mm inner diameter
Brakes. . . . .	Coaster rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9G
Rider height, in.		44.7
	cm	113
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	130
Stem	length	50
	angle	38
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	92
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	127

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	36
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	404
Seat tube	220
Standover	356
Wheelbase	741
Bottom bracket height	196
Chainstay	308
Head tube	90

## GEARING

**26**  
**20 20**

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Red • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	2 bolt BMX	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 24T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type, 24tpi	(shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 58 links
Cassette . . . . .	20	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 83mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	83mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	22.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, and moto-style fenders	

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8
Rider height, in.		35.7
	cm	91
Handlebar	width	460
Handlebar	rise	120
Stem	length	50
	angle	38
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	250
Steerer	length	125

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	19
Seat tube angle	69.5
Effective top tube	336
Seat tube	200
Standover	356
Wheelbase	605
Bottom bracket height	146
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

**GEARING**

**24**  
**20 14**



# Trek Mystic 12

1572001114  
Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic White • Pink/Purple/Silver decals	
	Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	2 bolt BMX	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 24T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	(shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 58 links
Cassette . . . . .	20T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 83mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes, 83mm, 2x		
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	22.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8G
Rider height, in.		35.7
	cm	91
Handlebar	width	460
Handlebar	rise	120
Stem	length	50
	angle	38
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	125

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	19
Seat tube angle	69.5
Effective top tube	336
Seat tube	200
Standover	302
Wheelbase	605
Bottom bracket height	146
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

**24**  
**20 14**

# Trek Grommet 12

1570000114  
Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Metallic Red/Silver	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	integrated with handlebar	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 28T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . .	One-piece type, 24tpi	68 (shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 60 links
Cassette . . . . .	19T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 83mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	83mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8B
Rider height, in.		32.6
	cm	83
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	80
Stem	length	50
	angle	48
Headset spacers		20
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	9.0
Trail	44
Seat tube angle	73.3
Effective top tube	318
Seat tube	223
Standover	372
Wheelbase	585
Bottom bracket height	161
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

**28**  
**19 17**

# Trek

# Surfer Girl 12

1570001114  
Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Purple/Silver • Purple/White/Silver decals	
Fork . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel, 185.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	integrated with handlebar	
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 28T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC 410	1/8", 60 links
Cassette . . . . .	19T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 83mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim	218mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	83mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	Coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8G
Rider height, in.		32.8
	cm	83
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	80
Stem	length	50
	angle	48
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	9.0
Trail	44
Seat tube angle	73.3
Effective top tube	318
Seat tube	223
Standover	295
Wheelbase	585
Bottom bracket height	161
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

## GEARING

**28**  
**19 17**

# Trek TR30

1516000114  
Bike weight: 25.6 lb/11.62 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Dirt Cro-Moly, 1 3/8", 282.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 28.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Trek	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX, direct connect	51.0mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy 2 finger, right only	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 179.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 179mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	chain tensioners	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Pro
Rider height, in.		55.8
	cm	142
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	25
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	170
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	190.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	558
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	956
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

## GEARING

**44**  
**16 55**

# Trek TR20

1  
Bike weight: 25.9 lb/11.76 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Matte Black • Dark Gray/Mid Gray/Light Gray decals • Matte Black fork	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" Cro-Moly blades, 282.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Trek	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX, direct connect	51.0mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy 2 finger, right only	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	Trek 3-piece forged steel, 44T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 179.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 178.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .	chain tensioners	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Pro
Rider height, in.		55.5
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	25
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	170
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	558
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	956
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

## GEARING

**44**  
**16 55**

# Trek TR10

1512000114  
Bike weight: 26.1 lb/11.85 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	High tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Bluegray • Black/Dark Gray/Light Gray decals • Sky Blue fork	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8", 282.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Trek	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX	51.0mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 44T	mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 179mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 189mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	BMX, caliper type front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .		

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Expert
Rider height, in.		50.6
	cm	128
Handlebar	width	610
Handlebar	rise	140
Stem	length	25
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	170
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	496
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	896
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

## GEARING

**44**  
**16 55**



**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	High tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork	
	Silver • Black/Blue/Light Blue decals • Silver fork	
Fork . . . . .	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8", 282.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	Trek	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX	50.0mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy, right only	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager, dual density	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 44T	mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 189mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 189mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Knobby, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek dirt jumper	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	front, U-Brake and coaster brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform 1/2" axle	
Additional . . . . .		

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Expert
Rider height, in.		50.6
	cm	128
Handlebar	width	610
Handlebar	rise	140
Stem	length	25
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	170
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	496
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	896
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

**GEARING**

	<b>42</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>53</b>

# Trek Vert 2

1544000114  
Bike weight: 26.4 lb/11.99 kg

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork	
Fork . . . . .	Cro-Moly 1 3/8" , 282.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Trek Freestyle	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX, direct connect	51.0mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager dual density	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel . . . . .	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 179.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 179mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Freestyle	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	U-Brake front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	chain tensioners	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	All-around
Rider height, in.		55.4
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	25
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	175
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	75.0
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	35
Seat tube angle	73.5
Effective top tube	538
Seat tube	284
Standover	
Wheelbase	932
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	368
Head tube	104

## GEARING

**44**  
**16 55**

**FRAMESET**

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel	
Color . . . . .	Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork Bluegray • Black/Gray/Light Gray decals • Bluegray fork	
Fork . . . . .	1 3/8" Trek Street, 282.0mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height

**CONTROLS**

Handlebar . . . . .	BMX	22.2mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Trek BMX, direct connect	51.0mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers . . . . .	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips . . . . .	Bontrager dual density	

**DRIVETRAIN**

Crankset . . . . .	Three-piece, 44T	1 piecemm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-410	1/8", 88 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

**WHEELSET**

Front wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14G, 179.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 179mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

**OTHER**

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek Freestyle	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	U-Brake front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals . . . . .	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles 9/16" axle	
Additional . . . . .	chain tensioners	

**FIT** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	All-around
Rider height, in.		55.4
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	25
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	175
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

**GEOMETRY** *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	75.0
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	35
Seat tube angle	73.5
Effective top tube	538
Seat tube	284
Standover	
Wheelbase	932
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	368
Head tube	104

**GEARING**

**44**  
**16 55**

# Trek

# Mt. Train 241

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 25.4mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T mm bolt hole circle  
 Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle,mm), axle  
 Chain . . . . . KMC Z-51 1/8", 88 links  
 Cassette . . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 524mm ERD  
 Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5mm, 2x  
 Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Suspension 25.4mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6mm inner diameter  
 Brakes . . . . . none  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	
Rider height, in.		0.0
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	5
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle  
 Fork offset  
 Trail  
 Seat tube angle  
 Effective top tube  
 Seat tube 286  
 Standover  
 Wheelbase  
 Bottom bracket height  
 Chainstay  
 Head tube

## GEARING

**42**  
**16 62**

# Trek Mt. Train 206

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel  
 Color . . . . . Silver/Red • Black/White/Silver decals  
    Silver/Pewter • Blue/Silver/White decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 25.4mm clamp diameter  
 Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill  
 Shift levers . . . . . SRAM MRX  
 Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur . . . . Shimano Tourney TY-22  
 Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T mm bolt hole circle  
 Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle  
 Chain . . . . . 3/32", 104 links  
 Cassette . . . . . Sun Race 14-28, 6spd

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nuttled hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 420mm ERD  
 Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5/191mm, 2x  
 Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip  
 Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Steel 25.4mm outer diameter  
 Saddle . . . . . Trek padded  
 Seatpost binder . . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6mm inner diameter  
 Brakes . . . . . none  
 Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle  
 Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12
Rider height, in.		0.0
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	5
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle  
 Fork offset  
 Trail  
 Seat tube angle  
 Effective top tube  
 Seat tube 266  
 Standover  
 Wheelbase  
 Bottom bracket height  
 Chainstay  
 Head tube

## GEARING

	<b>42</b>
<b>14</b>	60
<b>16</b>	53
<b>18</b>	47
<b>21</b>	40
<b>24</b>	35
<b>28</b>	30

# Trek

# Mt. Train 201

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel
Stays . . . . .	Hi Tensile steel
Color . . . . .	Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals Silver/Yellow • Blue/Black/White decals Silver/Black • Red/White/Silver decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	BMX	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .	Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill	
Grips . . . . .	Kraton	

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . .	One-piece type, 42T	mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . .	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain . . . . .	KMC Z-51	1/8", 88 links
Cassette . . . . .	16T	

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . .	Alloy, nitted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . .	14g, 188.5/188.5mm, 2x	
Tire . . . . .	Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve	

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .	Trek padded	
Seatpost binder . . . . .	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	none	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	1/2" axle
Additional . . . . .	Handlebar pad, visibility flag	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	10.5
Rider height, in.		0.0
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	5
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	
Fork offset	
Trail	?
Seat tube angle	
Effective top tube	
Seat tube	266
Standover	
Wheelbase	
Bottom bracket height	
Chainstay	
Head tube	

## GEARING

	<b>42</b>
<b>16</b>	53



# Trek Trikester

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . .	Steel	
Stays . . . . .	Steel	
Color . . . . .	Pearl White/Candy Blue	
	Pearl White/Metallic Pink	
Fork. . . . .	Steel, mm axle-crown length	
Headset . . . . .		22.2/30.0/27.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . .	Steel	25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . .		
Grips . . . . .	Dialed Child, 24mm grip size	

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . .	
Tire, 4.1/3.5-4, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel . . . . .	
Tire, 3.00-8, rim strip	
Inner tubes . . . . .	Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . .		mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . .		
Seatpost binder. . . .		mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . .	none	
Pedals . . . . .	Platform	9/16" axle
Additional . . . . .	Stem pad	

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Frame	Size	
Rider height, in.	0.0	
	cm	0
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	65
Stem	length	34
	angle	135
Headset spacers		
Crank	length	102
Seatpost	length	
Steerer	length	

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle	
Fork offset	
Trail	
Seat tube angle	
Effective top tube	
Seat tube	
Standover	
Wheelbase	
Bottom bracket height	
Chainstay	
Head tube	

## GEARING